



Registration of a Charge

Company name: **C-RETAIL LIMITED**

Company number: **07139142**

Received for Electronic Filing: **13/08/2020**



X9BDSC68

Details of Charge

Date of creation: **07/08/2020**

Charge code: **0713 9142 0005**

Persons entitled: **HSBC BANK PLC**

Brief description: **NOT APPLICABLE.**

Contains fixed charge(s).

Contains floating charge(s) (floating charge covers all the property or undertaking of the company).

Contains negative pledge.

Authentication of Form

This form was authorised by: **a person with an interest in the registration of the charge.**

Authentication of Instrument

Certification statement: **I CERTIFY THAT SAVE FOR MATERIAL REDACTED PURSUANT TO S. 859G OF THE COMPANIES ACT 2006 THE ELECTRONIC COPY INSTRUMENT DELIVERED AS PART OF THIS APPLICATION**

**FOR REGISTRATION IS A CORRECT COPY OF THE ORIGINAL
INSTRUMENT.**

Certified by:

ADDLESHAW GODDARD LLP



CERTIFICATE OF THE REGISTRATION OF A CHARGE

Company number: 7139142

Charge code: 0713 9142 0005

The Registrar of Companies for England and Wales hereby certifies that a charge dated 7th August 2020 and created by C-RETAIL LIMITED was delivered pursuant to Chapter A1 Part 25 of the Companies Act 2006 on 13th August 2020 .

Given at Companies House, Cardiff on 14th August 2020

The above information was communicated by electronic means and authenticated by the Registrar of Companies under section 1115 of the Companies Act 2006



Companies House



THE OFFICIAL SEAL OF THE
REGISTRAR OF COMPANIES



Dated 7 August **2020**

SUPERDRY PLC
(as Parent)

THE PERSONS LISTED IN SCHEDULE 1
as Original Chargors

HSBC BANK PLC
as the Bank

DEBENTURE

Contents

Clause	Page
1 Definitions and interpretation.....	1
2 Covenant to pay	7
3 Charging provisions.....	7
4 Effectiveness of security.....	10
5 Negative pledge.....	12
6 Restrictions on disposals.....	12
7 Further assurance	13
8 Land Registry	13
9 Documents of title.....	14
10 Future property	14
11 Notices of assignments and charges	15
12 Undertakings	17
13 Power to remedy	20
14 Security power of attorney.....	21
15 Enforcement of security.....	21
16 Receiver.....	24
17 Delegation.....	28
18 Application of monies	28
19 Expenses and indemnity	29
20 Remedies and waivers	29
21 Protection of third parties.....	29
22 Settlements conditional	30
23 Subsequent Security	30
24 Set-off	30
25 Notices.....	30
26 Invalidity.....	31
27 Assignment.....	31
28 Releases.....	31
29 Currency clauses.....	31
30 Certificates and determinations.....	32
31 Counterparts.....	32
32 Governing law.....	32
33 Enforcement	32
 Schedule 1	
Chargors.....	34
 Schedule 2	
Properties	35
 Schedule 3	
Secured Shares.....	36
 Schedule 4	
Relevant Policies	37
Part 1 - Form of notice of assignment	37
Part 2 - Form of acknowledgement	39

Schedule 5

Blocked Accounts	40
Part 1 - Form of notice of assignment or charge	40
Part 2 - Form of acknowledgement	42

Schedule 6

Unblocked Accounts	43
Part 1 - Form of notice of assignment or charge	44
Part 2 - Form of acknowledgement	45

Schedule 7

Form of Security Deed of Accession	46
--	----

Schedule 8

Intellectual Property

This Debenture is made on

7 August 2020

Between

- (1) **Superdry plc** (registered in England and Wales with number 07063562) (the **Parent**);
- (2) **the entities listed in 0** (Chargors), (together, the **Original Chargors**); and
- (3) **HSBC Bank Plc** (registered in England and Wales with number 0014259) (the **Bank**).

It is agreed

1 Definitions and interpretation

1.1 Definitions

In this Deed:

Additional Chargor means a person which becomes a party to this Deed by executing a Security Deed of Accession

Ancillary Document means each document relating to or evidencing the terms of an Ancillary Facility

Ancillary Facility means any of

- (a) an overdraft facility
- (b) a guarantee, bonding, documentary or stand-by letter of credit facility
- (c) a short term loan facility
- (d) a derivatives facility
- (e) a foreign exchange facility or
- (f) any other facility or accommodation required in connection with the business of the Group and which is agreed by the Parent with the Bank

Blocked Account means any account designated as a Blocked Account by the Parent and the Bank (including any replacement account or sub-division or sub-account of each such account)

Business Day means any day on which banks are open for business in London

Charged Property means, in respect of any Chargor, each of its assets and undertaking which from time to time are, or are expressed to be, the subject of any Security created (or expressed to be created) by, under or supplemental to, this Deed in favour of the Bank

Chargor means an Original Chargor or an Additional Chargor

Chattels has the meaning given to it in clause 3.4(d) (First fixed charges)

Debts means all sums due and owing or accruing due and owing to each Chargor whether or not on account of its trading both present and future

Declared Default means an event of default (howsoever described) in respect of which a notice has been issued or rights exercised by the Bank under the terms of any Ancillary Document

Fixtures means, in respect of any Secured Property, all fixtures and fittings (including trade fixtures and fittings) and fixed plant and machinery now or at any time after the date of this Deed on that Secured Property

Floating Charge Assets means all the assets and undertaking from time to time subject to the floating charge created under clause 3.5 (Floating charge)

Insurance Policies means, in respect of a Chargor, all contracts or policies of insurance present and future taken out by it or on its behalf or in which it has an interest

Intellectual Property means:

- (a) any patents, trademarks, service marks, designs, business names, copyrights, database rights, design rights, topography rights, domain names, moral rights, inventions, confidential information, knowhow and any other associated or similar intellectual property rights and interests anywhere in the world (which may now or in the future subsist), and in each case whether registered or unregistered, including, but not limited to those assets listed in 0 (Intellectual Property) and
- (b) the benefit of all applications, rights to apply for and rights to use such assets (including, without limitation, any licenses and sub-licenses of the same) (which may now or in the future subsist)

Intercreditor Deed means the intercreditor deed dated on or about the date of this Deed entered into between the parties listed therein as Finance Parties, HSBC UK Bank Plc, the Bank and BNP Paribas London Bank as lenders and the Chargors

Investments means any shares, stocks, debentures, securities, bonds and investments of any type whatever, including but not limited to, negotiable instruments, certificates of deposit, eligible debt securities, interests in collective investment schemes and partnerships, warrants, options and any rights to subscribe for any investment (other than the Secured Shares), and in each case:

- (a) whether certificated or uncertificated, physical or dematerialised, registered or unregistered and
- (b) whether held directly by or to the order of the relevant Chargor or by a trustee, custodian, fiduciary, clearance system or nominee on its behalf (including all rights against any such trustee, custodian, fiduciary, clearance system or nominee)

LPA means the Law of Property Act 1925

Party means a party to this Deed

Planning Acts means the Town and Country Planning Acts 1990, the Planning (Listed Buildings and Conservation Areas) Act 1990, the Planning (Hazardous Substances) Act 1990, the Planning (Consequential Provisions) Act 1990, the Planning and Compensation Act 1991, the Planning and Compulsory Purchase Act 2004 and any regulations or subordinate legislation made under any of the foregoing and any other statute or regulation governing or controlling the use or development of land and buildings

Premises means any building on or forming part of a Secured Property

Properties means the properties listed in 0 (Properties)

Receiver means any receiver, receiver and manager or administrative receiver of any Chargor or the whole or any part of any of the Charged Property and includes any appointee made under a joint or several appointment

Related Rights means, in respect of any asset:

- (a) all monies, amounts and proceeds paid or payable in respect of (or derived from) that asset (whether as income, capital or otherwise)
- (b) in the case of an Investment or Secured Share, all shares, investments or other assets derived from that Investment or Secured Share and all dividends, interest and other monies payable in respect of such Investment or Secured Share (whether derived by way of redemption, bonus, preference, options, substitution, conversion, compensation or otherwise)
- (c) all rights in respect of, derived from or incidental to that asset (including all rights to make any demand or claim)
- (d) all powers, remedies, causes of action, guarantees, indemnities, security or other collateral in respect of, or derived from, that asset (or any of them)
- (e) the benefit of any judgment or order to pay a sum of money and all rights of enforcement in respect of that asset and
- (f) the benefit of any covenants for title given or entered into by any predecessor in title of the relevant Chargor in respect of that asset or any monies paid or payable in respect of those covenants

Relevant Agreement means:

- (a) any agreement relating to the purchase or disposal of a Secured Property
- (b) any agreement, contract, deed, lease, licence, undertaking, guarantee, covenant, warranty, representation and other document entered into by, given to or otherwise benefiting a Chargor in respect of a Secured Property
- (c) each other contract or agreement designated as a Relevant Agreement by the Bank and the Parent in writing

Relevant Policies means all Insurance Policies (other than policies in respect of third party liability) together with all monies payable in respect of those policies

Secured Liabilities means all present and future obligations and liabilities (whether actual or contingent and whether owed jointly or severally or in any other capacity whatsoever) of each Obligor to the Bank under each Ancillary Document

Secured Property means at any time the Properties and all other freehold, leasehold or commonhold property which is subject to (or expressed to be subject to) any Security created (or expressed to be created) by, under or supplemental to this Deed

Secured Shares means, in respect of a Chargor, all shares present and future held by it in any company incorporated in England and Wales from time to time (including those listed in 0 (Secured Shares)) and in each case:

- (a) whether certificated or uncertificated, physical or dematerialised, registered or unregistered and
- (b) whether held directly by or to the order of the relevant Chargor or by a trustee, custodian, fiduciary, clearance system or nominee on its behalf (including all rights against any such trustee, custodian, fiduciary, clearance system or nominee)

Security means any mortgage, charge, trust, option, security assignment, assignation in security, pledge, hypothecation, lien, retention of title, set-off right, tracing right or any other security interest in favour of any person

Security Deed of Accession means a deed in the form set out in 0 (Form of Security Deed of Accession) by which a person will become a party to this Deed as a Chargor

Security Period means the period beginning on the date of this Deed and ending on the date on which the Bank has confirmed in writing to the Parent (which it shall do promptly following satisfaction) that the Secured Liabilities have been irrevocably and unconditionally satisfied and discharged in full and all Ancillary Facilities have been cancelled and the Bank is not under any further actual or contingent obligation to make advances or provide other financial accommodation to any Chargor or any other person under any of the Ancillary Documents

Unblocked Account means any account held by a Chargor with any bank, building society, financial institution or other person (including any replacement account or sub-division or sub-account of that account) other than a Blocked Account

1.2 Interpretation

- (a) Unless a contrary indication appears, a reference in this deed to:
 - (i) a **Chargor**, an **Obligor**, any **Party**, the **Bank** or any other person shall be construed so as to include its successors in title, permitted assigns and permitted transferees;
 - (ii) **assets** includes present and future properties, revenues and rights of every description and includes uncalled capital;
 - (iii) **including** or **includes** means including or includes without limitation;
 - (iv) an **Ancillary Document** or any other agreement or instrument is a reference to that Ancillary Document, or other agreement or instrument as amended, supplemented, extended, restated, novated and/or replaced in any manner from time to time (however fundamentally and even if any of the same increases the obligations of any member of the Group or provides for further advances);
 - (v) **guarantee** means any guarantee, letter of credit, bond, indemnity or similar assurance against loss, or any obligation, direct or indirect, actual or contingent, to purchase or assume any indebtedness of any person or to make an investment in or loan to any person or to purchase assets of any person where, in each case, such obligation is assumed in order to maintain or assist the ability of such person to meet its indebtedness;

- (vi) **indebtedness** includes any obligation (whether incurred as principal or as surety) for the payment or repayment of money, whether present or future, actual or contingent;
 - (vii) **reasonable endeavours** includes payment by the relevant person of all its own and any third party's reasonable legal costs;
 - (viii) **in good faith** in relation to the exercise of any discretion by the Bank shall be construed as including a reference to a determination in the discretion of the Bank in a manner consistent with its customary practices, if no established practice exists in any particular case, in accordance with its reasonable commercial judgement;
 - (ix) a **person** includes any individual, firm, company, corporation, government, state or agency of a state or any association, trust, joint venture, consortium or partnership (whether or not having separate legal personality);
 - (x) a regulation includes any regulation, rule, official directive, request or guideline (whether or not having the force of law) of any governmental, intergovernmental or supranational body, agency, department or of any regulatory, self-regulatory or other authority or organisation;
 - (xi) a provision of law is a reference to that provision as amended, extended, replaced or re-enacted from time to time;
 - (xii) the singular includes the plural and vice versa;
 - (xiii) a time of day is a reference to London time; and
 - (xiv) any reference to the laws of England shall be construed as a reference to the analogous laws of any other Relevant Jurisdiction where applicable.
- (b) References to **clauses**, **paragraphs** and **schedules** are references to clauses, paragraphs and schedules of or to this deed unless otherwise stated. References to this deed include its schedules.
 - (c) In a schedule, a reference to a **paragraph** is a reference to a paragraph in that schedule unless otherwise stated.
 - (d) Section, clause, paragraph and schedule headings are for ease of reference only and shall not affect the construction of this Deed.
 - (e) Unless a contrary indication appears, a term used in any other Ancillary Document or in any notice given under or in connection with any Ancillary Document has the same meaning in that Ancillary Document or notice as in this Deed.
 - (f) Any waiver given by the Bank shall unless otherwise specified only apply to the specific occurrence of the specific event referred to in such waiver.
 - (g) Any agreement, confirmation, notice, authority, breach, obligation, liability, representation, warranty, covenant, undertaking or indemnity contained in an Ancillary Document of or by a Chargor and/or the Chargors are joint and several.

- (h) Where a word or phrase has to be considered in relation to a jurisdiction outside England and there is no exact equivalent of the word or phrase, it shall have the meaning of the closest equivalent in that jurisdiction.
- (i) An Event of Default (other than a Termination Event) is continuing if it has not been remedied or waived and a Termination Event is continuing if it has not been remedied to the satisfaction of the Bank or waived.
- (j) The Bank may rely on any signature, act or communication sent by a person purporting to be authorised to act on behalf of a Chargor even if that person lacked the relevant authority.

1.3 **Currency symbols and definitions**

\$, USD and **Dollars** denote the lawful currency of the United States of America. **£, GBP** and **Sterling** denote the lawful currency of the United Kingdom. **€, EUR** and **Euro** denote the single currency of the Participating Member States.

1.4 **Third party rights**

- (a) Unless expressly provided to the contrary in any Ancillary Document, a person who is not a Party has no right under the Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999 to enforce or enjoy the benefit of any term of this Deed or any other Ancillary Document issued or entered into under or in connection with it.
- (b) Notwithstanding any term of any Finance Document, the consent of any person who is not a Party is not required to rescind or vary this Deed at any time.
- (c) Any Receiver or Delegate may enforce and enjoy the benefit of any clause which expressly confers rights on it, subject to clause 1.4(b) and the provisions of the Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999.

1.5 **Administration**

- (a) Any reference in this Deed, or any other Ancillary Document entered into under or in connection with it, to the making of an administration order shall be treated as including a reference to the appointment of an administrator under paragraph 14 (by the holder of a qualifying floating charge in respect of a Chargor's assets) or 22 (by a Chargor or the directors of a Chargor) of Schedule B1 to the Insolvency Act 1986 or any steps taken toward such order or appointment.
- (b) Any reference in this Deed or any other Ancillary Document entered into under or in connection with it, to making an application for an administration order by petition shall be treated as including a reference to making an administration application to the court under Schedule B1 to the Insolvency Act 1986, appointing an administrator under paragraph 14 or 22 of that Schedule, or giving notice under paragraphs 15 or 26 of that Schedule of intention to appoint an administrator or any steps taken towards such application or notice.

1.6 **Incorporated terms**

The terms of the Ancillary Documents and of any other agreement or instrument relating to the Ancillary Documents and the Secured Liabilities are incorporated into this Deed and each other Ancillary Document to the extent required to ensure that any purported disposition, or any

agreement for the disposition, of any freehold or leasehold property contained in this Deed to be a valid disposition in accordance with section 2(1) of the Law of Property (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1989.

1.7 **Property**

A reference in this Deed to a mortgage, assignment or charge of any Secured Property includes:

- (a) all Premises on or forming part of that Secured Property; and
- (b) all Fixtures on or forming part of that Secured Property; and
- (c) all Related Rights relating to that Secured Property.

1.8 **Present and future assets**

- (a) A reference in this **Deed** to any **Secured Property, Charged Property** or other asset includes, unless the contrary intention appears, present and future **Secured Property, Charged Property** and other assets.
- (b) The absence of or incomplete details of any Charged Property in any Schedule shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any Security under this Deed.

1.9 **Fixed security**

Clauses 3.2 (First legal mortgages) to 3.4 (First fixed charges) shall be construed as creating a separate and distinct mortgage, fixed charge or assignment by way of security over each relevant asset within any particular class of assets defined under this Deed and the failure to create an effective mortgage, fixed charge or assignment by way of security (whether arising out of this Deed or any act or omission by any party) on any one asset shall not affect the nature of any mortgage, fixed charge or assignment by way of security imposed on any other asset whether within that same class of assets or not.

1.10 **No obligations**

The Bank shall not be under any obligation in relation to the Charged Property as a consequence of this Deed and each Chargor shall at all times remain liable to perform all obligations expressed to be assumed by it in respect of the Charged Property.

1.11 **Intercreditor Deed**

This Deed is subject to the terms of the Intercreditor Deed.

2 **Covenant to pay**

Each Chargor covenants with the Bank to pay and discharge the Secured Liabilities when they become due for payment and discharge in accordance with the terms of the Ancillary Documents.

3 **Charging provisions**

3.1 **General**

All Security created by a Chargor under this Deed is:

- (a) a continuing security for the payment and discharge of the Secured Liabilities; and
- (b) granted with full title guarantee; and
- (c) granted in favour of the Bank.

3.2 **First legal mortgages**

Each Chargor charges by way of first legal mortgage its Properties.

3.3 **Assignments**

- (a) Each Chargor assigns absolutely, subject to a proviso for re-assignment on redemption all of its rights, title and interest from time to time under or in respect of:
 - (i) any proceeds of sale of its Secured Property;
 - (ii) the Relevant Agreements to which it is a party;
 - (iii) the Relevant Policies to which it is a party;
 - (iv) each Blocked Account, any amount standing to the credit of each Blocked Account and the debt represented by each Blocked Account;
 - (v) each Unblocked Account, any amount standing to the credit of each Unblocked Account and the debt represented by each Unblocked Account; and
 - (vi) each and every sum from time to time paid or payable by any member of the Group for the time being to a Chargor;

together with, in each case, all other Related Rights thereto.
- (b) Each Chargor shall remain liable to perform all its obligations under each Relevant Agreement and each Relevant Policy to which it is a party.
- (c) Notwithstanding the other terms of this clause 3.2, prior to the occurrence of a Declared Default, each Chargor may, subject to the other terms of the Ancillary Documents, continue to exercise all and any of its rights under and in connection with the Relevant Agreements.

3.4 **First fixed charges**

Each Chargor charges by way of first fixed charge all of its rights, title and interest from time to time in and to:

- (a) all interests and estates in any freehold, leasehold or commonhold property now or subsequently owned by it (other than any freehold, leasehold or commonhold property effectively charged by way of legal mortgage under clause 3.2);
- (b) all licences to enter or use any Secured Property;
- (c) the benefit of all other agreements, instruments and rights relating to its Secured Property;

- (d) all plant, machinery, vehicles, computers, office and other equipment, all furniture, furnishings, fittings, equipment and tools and any removals or replacement of them, (excluding any for the time being forming part of a Chargor's stock in trade or work in progress) (together **Chattels**) present and future and the benefit of all contracts, licences, warranties, maintenance contracts relating to them and any renewals and replacements of them;
- (e) the Secured Shares;
- (f) the Investments;
- (g) all of its Debts
- (h) (other than to the extent effectively assigned under clause 3.2) each Blocked Account, all monies from time to time standing to the credit of each Blocked Account and the debt represented by each Blocked Account;
- (i) (other than to the extent effectively assigned under clause 3.2) each Unblocked Account, all monies from time to time standing to the credit of each Unblocked Account and the debt represented by each Unblocked Account;
- (j) all its Intellectual Property as defined in 0;
- (k) all its goodwill and uncalled capital;
- (l) (other than to the extent effectively assigned under clause 3.2) the Relevant Policies;
- (m) the benefit of all Authorisations held or utilised by it in connection with its business or the use of any of its assets and the right to recover and receive compensation payable in respect of any of them; and
- (n) to the extent that any other assignment in clause 3.2 is ineffective as an assignment, the assets referred to in that clause,

together with, in each case, all other Related Rights thereto.

3.5 **Floating charge**

- (a) Each Chargor charges by way of first floating charge all its assets and undertaking wherever located both present and future.
- (b) The floating charge created by clause 3.5(a) shall be deferred in point of priority to all fixed Security validly and effectively created by the relevant Chargor under the Ancillary Documents in favour of the Bank as security for the Secured Liabilities.

3.6 **Qualifying floating charge**

This Deed contains a qualifying floating charge and paragraph 14 of Schedule B1 to the Insolvency Act 1986 applies to the floating charge created by or under this Deed.

3.7 **Conversion of floating charge to a fixed charge**

The Bank may at any time by notice in writing to any Chargor convert the floating charge created under clause 3.5 into a fixed charge as regards any Floating Charge Asset as it shall specify in the notice if:

- (a) a Declared Default has occurred; or
- (b) in the opinion of the Bank (acting reasonably) that Floating Charge Asset is in danger of being seized or any legal process or execution is being enforced against that Floating Charge Asset.

3.8 **Automatic conversion of floating charge to a fixed charge**

If (unless permitted in writing by the Bank or expressly permitted under the terms of any Ancillary Document):

- (a) a Chargor creates or attempts to create any Security (other than any Security existing at the date of this Deed) over any of its Floating Charge Assets;
- (b) any person levies or attempts to levy any distress, attachment, execution or other legal process against any Floating Charge Asset (or any analogous procedure or step is taken in any jurisdiction); or
- (c) any corporate action, legal proceedings or other procedures or steps are taken for the winding up, dissolution, administration or reorganisation of any Chargor or the appointment of any Receiver or administrator with respect to any Chargor or any Charged Property (or any analogous procedure or step is taken in any jurisdiction),

the floating charge created by this Deed will automatically and immediately without notice be converted into a fixed charge over the relevant assets or, in the circumstances described in clause 3.8(c), over all of the Floating Charge Assets.

3.9 **Moratorium**

- (a) Subject to clause 3.9(b) below, the floating charge created by clause 3.5 may not be converted into a fixed charge solely by reason of:
 - (i) the obtaining of a moratorium; or
 - (ii) anything done with a view to obtaining a moratorium,
 under Part A1 of the Insolvency Act 1986.
- (b) Clause 3.9(a) above does not apply in respect of any floating charge referred to in subsection (4) of section A52 of Part A1 of the Insolvency Act 1986.

4 **Effectiveness of security**

4.1 **Continuing security**

The Security constituted by this Deed shall be continuing security and shall remain in full force and effect unless and until discharged by the Bank in writing and regardless of any intermediate payment, discharge or satisfaction by any Chargor or any other person of the whole or any part of the Secured Liabilities.

4.2 **No prejudice**

The Security created by or pursuant to this Deed shall not be prejudiced by any unenforceability or invalidity of any other agreement or document or by any time or indulgence granted to any Chargor or any other person, by the Bank (whether in its capacity as trustee or otherwise) or by

any variation of the terms of the trust upon which the Bank holds the Security or by any other thing which might otherwise prejudice that Security.

4.3 **Cumulative rights**

- (a) The Security constituted by this Deed shall be cumulative, in addition to and independent of any other Security which the Bank may hold at any time for the Secured Liabilities (or any of them) or any other obligations or any rights, powers and remedies provided by law and shall operate as an independent security notwithstanding any receipt, release or discharge endorsed on or given in respect of or under any such other Security.
- (b) No prior Security held by the Bank (whether in its capacity as trustee or otherwise) or any of the other Secured Parties over the whole or any part of the Charged Property shall merge into the Security constituted by this Deed.

4.4 **Waiver of defences**

The obligations of, and the Security created by, each Chargor under this Deed will not be affected by an act, omission, matter or thing which, but for this clause 4.4, would reduce, release or prejudice any of its obligations under this Deed (without limitation and whether or not known to it or the Bank) including:

- (a) any time, waiver or consent granted to, or composition with, any Obligor or other person;
- (b) the release of any other Obligor or any other person under the terms of any composition or arrangement with any creditor of any member of the Group;
- (c) the taking, variation, compromise, exchange, renewal or release of, or refusal or neglect to perfect, take up or enforce, any rights against, or security over assets of, any Obligor or other person or any non-presentation or non-observance of any formality or other requirement in respect of any instrument or any failure to realise the full value of any security;
- (d) any incapacity or lack of power, authority or legal personality of or dissolution or change in the members or status of an Obligor or any other person;
- (e) any amendment, novation, supplement, extension restatement (however fundamental and whether or not more onerous) or replacement of an Ancillary Document or any other document or security including, without limitation, any change in the purpose of, any extension of or increase in any facility or the addition of any new facility under any Ancillary Document or other document or security;
- (f) any unenforceability, illegality or invalidity of any obligation of any person under any Ancillary Document or any other document or security; or
- (g) any insolvency or similar proceedings.

4.5 **Chargor intent**

Without prejudice to the generality of clause 4.4, each Chargor expressly confirms that it intends that the Security created under the Deed shall extend from time to time to any (however fundamental) variation, increase, extension or addition of or to any of the Ancillary Documents and/or any facility or amount made available under any of the Ancillary Documents for the

purposes of or in connection with any of the following: acquisitions of any nature; increasing working capital; enabling distributions to be made; carrying out restructurings; refinancing existing facilities; refinancing any other indebtedness; making facilities available to new borrowers; any other variation or extension of the purposes for which any such facility or amount might be made available from time to time; and any fees, costs and/or expenses associated with any of the foregoing.

4.6 **Immediate recourse**

Each Chargor waives any right it may have of first requiring the Bank (or any trustee or agent on its behalf) to proceed against or enforce any other rights or security or claim payment from any person before claiming from that Chargor under this Deed. This waiver applies irrespective of any law or any provision of an Ancillary Document to the contrary.

4.7 **Deferral of rights**

Until the end of the Security Period, no Chargor will exercise any rights which it may have by reason of performance by it of its obligations under this Deed:

- (a) to be indemnified by an Obligor;
- (b) to claim any contribution from any other guarantor of any Obligor's obligations under this Deed;
- (c) to take the benefit (in whole or in part and whether by way of subrogation or otherwise) of any rights of the Bank under this Deed or of any other guarantee or Security taken pursuant to, or in connection with, this Deed by the Bank;
- (d) to bring legal or other proceedings for an order requiring any Obligor to make any payment, or perform any obligation, in respect of which any Obligor has given a guarantee, undertaking or indemnity under any Ancillary Document;
- (e) to exercise any right of set-off against any Obligor; and/or
- (f) to claim or prove as a creditor of any Obligor in competition with the Bank.

If any Chargor receives any benefit, payment or distribution in relation to such rights it shall hold that benefit, payment or distribution to the extent necessary to enable all amounts which may be or become payable to the Bank by the Obligors under or in connection with this Deed to be repaid in full on trust for the Bank and shall promptly pay or transfer the same to the Bank or as the Bank may direct for application in accordance with clause 18 (Application of monies).

5 **Negative pledge**

- 5.1 No Chargor shall create or permit to subsist any Security over any of its assets.
- 5.2 Clause 5.1 does not apply to any Security which is expressly permitted pursuant to the terms of the Intercreditor Deed.

6 **Restrictions on disposals**

- 6.1 No Chargor shall enter into a single transaction or a series of transactions (whether related or not) and whether voluntary or involuntary to sell, lease, transfer or otherwise dispose of all or any part of any Charged Property.

- 6.2 Clause 6.1 does not apply to any disposal expressly permitted pursuant to the Intercreditor Deed.

7 Further assurance

- 7.1 Each Chargor shall promptly, at its own expense, take all such action (including filings, registrations, notarisations and applying for relief against forfeiture) and execute all such documents (including assignments, transfers, mortgages, charges, notices and instructions) as the Bank or a Receiver may reasonably specify (and in such form as the Bank may reasonably require):
- (a) to create, perfect, protect and/or maintain the Security created or intended to be created under or evidenced by this Deed in favour of the Bank or its nominee(s) (which may, include the execution by any Chargor of a mortgage, charge or assignment over all or any of the assets constituting, or intended to constitute, Charged Property) or for the exercise of any rights, powers and remedies of the Bank or any Receiver provided by or pursuant to this Deed or by law;
 - (b) to confer on the Bank Security over any property and assets of that Chargor located in any jurisdiction equivalent or similar to the Security intended to be conferred by or pursuant to this Deed;
 - (c) to enter into a supplemental mortgage in favour of the Bank over any freehold, leasehold or commonhold property in England and Wales not already the subject of a registrable legal mortgage created pursuant to clause 3.2 (First legal mortgages); and/or
 - (d) (if a Declared Default has occurred) to facilitate the realisation of the assets which are, or are intended to be, the subject of the Security created by or under this Deed.
- 7.2 Each Chargor shall take all such action as is available to it (including making all filings and registrations) as may be necessary for the purpose of the creation, perfection, protection or maintenance of any Security conferred or intended to be conferred on the Bank by or pursuant to this Deed.

8 Land Registry

8.1 Application for restriction

- (a) Each Chargor hereby consents to an application being made to the Land Registry to enter the following restriction in the Proprietorship Register of any registered land at any time forming part of the Secured Property:

"No disposition of the registered estate by the proprietor of the registered estate, or by the proprietor of any registered charge, not being a charge registered before the entry of this restriction, is to be registered without a written consent signed by the proprietor for the time being of the charge dated ♦ 2020 in favour of HSBC Bank Plc referred to in the charges register."
- (b) Each Chargor confirms that so far as any of its Secured Property is unregistered, such land is not affected by any disclosable overriding interests within the meaning of the Land Registration Act 2002 or the Land Registration Rules 2003.

8.2 Tacking and further advances

- (a) Subject to the terms of the Ancillary Documents, the Bank is under an obligation to make further advances to the Companies and that obligation will be deemed to be incorporated in this Deed as if set out in this Deed.
- (b) Each Chargor consents to an application being made to the Land Registry to enter the obligation to make further advances on the Charges Register of any registered land forming part of the Secured Property (and any unregistered properties subject to compulsory first registration at the date of this Deed).

9 Documents of title

Each Chargor shall:

- (a) immediately upon the date of this Deed (and on the acquisition by it of any interest in any Charged Property at any time) deposit (or procure the deposit of) with the Bank all deeds, certificates and other documents constituting or evidencing title to the Charged Property (or otherwise procure that any such deeds, certificates and other documents are held to the order of the Bank on terms acceptable to the Bank (which shall include, for the avoidance of doubt, the Intercreditor Deed)); and
- (b) deposit (or procure the deposit of) with the Bank (or as the Bank may direct) at any time after the date of this Deed any further deeds, certificates, instruments of transfer and other documents constituting or evidencing title to the Charged Property, promptly upon coming into possession of them (or otherwise procure that any such deeds, certificates, instruments of transfer and other documents are held to the order of the Bank on terms acceptable to the Bank (which shall include, for the avoidance of doubt, the Intercreditor Deed)).

10 Future property

If any Chargor acquires (or intends to acquire) any freehold or leasehold or other interest in property after the date of this Deed it must:

- (a) promptly notify the Bank of such acquisition or its intention to acquire such property;
- (b) promptly on request by the Bank and at the cost of the Chargor, execute and deliver to the Bank, a charge by way of first legal mortgage of such property and all Premises and Fixtures on such property in favour of the Bank in such form as the Bank may reasonably require;
- (c) obtain such consents as are required for the Security referred to in this clause 10;
- (d) if the title to such freehold or leasehold property is registered at the Land Registry or required to be so registered, to give the Land Registry written notice of the Security; and
- (e) if applicable, ensure that the Security is correctly noted in the register of title against that title at the Land Registry.

11 Notices of assignments and charges

11.1 Insurance Policies

- (a) Each Chargor which is an insured party under a Relevant Policy shall give notice in the form specified in Part 1 (Form of notice of assignment) of 0 to each insurer under each Relevant Policy that the Chargor has assigned to the Bank all its right, title and interest in that Relevant Policy.
- (b) The relevant Chargor shall give the notices referred to in clause 11.1(a) upon a Declared Default.
- (c) The relevant Chargor shall use reasonable endeavours to procure that the recipient of each such notice acknowledges that notice in substantially the form specified in Part 2 (Form of acknowledgement) of 0 (Relevant Policies).

11.2 Blocked Accounts

- (a) Each Chargor holding a Blocked Account shall give notice in the form specified in 0 (Form of notice of assignment or charge) of 0 to the financial institution at which such Blocked Account is held that the Chargor has created an assignment or, to the extent not effectively assigned, a first fixed charge over all its rights, title and interest in and to that Blocked Account and the balance standing to the credit of that Blocked Account.
- (b) The relevant Chargor shall give the notices referred to in clause 11.2(a):
 - (i) in the case of a Blocked Account held by that Chargor at the date of this Deed, on the date of this Deed; and
 - (ii) in the case of a Blocked Account opened after the date of this Deed, on that Blocked Account being opened.
- (c) The relevant Chargor shall procure that the recipient of each such notice acknowledges that notice in substantially the form specified in 0 (Form of acknowledgement) of 0:
 - (i) in the case of a Blocked Account held by that Chargor at the date of this Deed, on or prior to the date of first Utilisation; and
 - (ii) in the case of a Blocked Account opened after the date of this Deed, within 3 Business Days of it being opened.

11.3 Unblocked Accounts

- (a) Each Chargor holding an Unblocked Account shall give notice in the form specified in 0 (Form of notice of charge) of 0 to the financial institution at which such Unblocked Account is held that the Chargor has created an assignment or, to the extent not effectively assigned, a first fixed charge over all its rights, title and interest in and to that Unblocked Account and the balance standing to the credit of that Unblocked Account.
- (b) The relevant Chargor will give the notices referred to in clause 11.3(a) upon Declared Default occurring:
 - (i) in the case of an Unblocked Account held by that Chargor at the date of this Deed, on the date of this Deed; and

- (ii) in the case of an Unblocked Account opened after the date of this Deed, on that Account being opened.
- (c) The relevant Chargor shall procure that the recipient of each such notice acknowledges that notice substantially in the form specified in O (Form of acknowledgement) of O:
 - (i) in the case of an Unblocked Account held by that Chargor at the date of this Deed, on or prior to the date of first Utilisation; and
 - (ii) in the case of an Unblocked Account opened after the date of this Deed, within 3 Business Days of it being opened.

11.4 Secured Shares and Investments

- (a) Until the occurrence of a Declared Default, each Chargor shall be entitled to:
 - (i) receive and retain all dividends, distributions and other monies receivable in respect of its Secured Shares, Investments and Related Rights; and
 - (ii) exercise all voting and other rights in relation to its Secured Shares and Investments.
- (b) On and from the occurrence of a Declared Default, the Bank may, at its discretion (in the name of the relevant Chargor or otherwise and without any further consent or authority from any Chargor):
 - (i) receive and retain the dividends, distributions and other monies receivable in respect of its Secured Shares, Investments and Related Rights and apply the dividends, distributions and other monies receivable in respect of its Secured Shares, Investments and Related Rights in accordance with clause 18 (Application of monies); and
 - (ii) exercise (or refrain from exercising) all voting rights in relation to the Secured Shares and Investments; and
 - (iii) exercise (or refrain from exercising) the powers and rights conferred on or exercisable by the legal or beneficial owner of the Secured Shares or Investments in the manner and on the terms the Bank thinks fit.
- (c) No Chargor shall exercise its voting and other rights in respect of its Secured Shares, Investments and Related Rights in a manner which is likely to be prejudicial to the interests of the Bank.
- (d) Each Chargor shall make all payments which may become due and payable in respect of any of its Secured Shares, Investments and Related Rights. If a Chargor fails to make any such payments, the Bank may but shall not be obliged to make such payment on behalf of the relevant Chargor. Any sums so paid by the Bank shall be repayable by the relevant Chargor to the Bank on demand and pending such repayment shall constitute part of the Secured Liabilities.
- (e) Each Chargor shall remain liable to observe and perform all of the conditions and obligations assumed by it in respect of its Secured Shares, Investments and Related Rights and the Bank shall not be required to perform or fulfil any obligation of any Chargor in respect of any Secured Shares, Investments or Related Rights.

- (f) Each Chargor shall comply with any notice served on it under Companies Act 2006 or pursuant to the articles of association or any other constitutional document of any relevant entity in respect of or in connection with the Secured Shares, Investments or Related Rights and will promptly provide to the Bank a copy of that notice.
- (g) Each Chargor shall ensure that none of its Secured Shares are converted into uncertificated form without the prior written consent of the Bank.
- (h) Promptly on the conversion of any Chargor's Secured Shares, Investments or Related Rights from a certificated to an uncertificated form, or on the acquisition by a Chargor of any Secured Shares, Investments or Related Rights in an uncertificated form, the relevant Chargor shall give such instructions or directions and take such other steps and enter into such documentation as the Bank may reasonably require in order to protect or preserve the Security intended to be created by this Deed.

11.5 **Register of Trade Marks**

Each Chargor as registered proprietor hereby appoints the Bank as its agent to apply for the particulars of this Deed and the interest of the Bank in the Intellectual Property and any other or future trade-marks or trade mark applications registered or to be registered in the United Kingdom in the name of that Chargor, to be made on the Register of Trade Marks under section 25(1) of the Trade Marks Act 1994. Each Chargor hereby agrees to execute all documents and forms required to enable such particulars to be entered on the Register of Trade Marks.

12 **Undertakings**

Each Chargor undertakes to the Bank in accordance with this clause 12. The undertakings in this clause 12 shall remain in force during the Security Period.

12.1 **Real property**

(a) **Access**

It will permit the Bank and such person or persons as the Bank shall nominate at all reasonable times and on reasonable notice to enter on any part of its Secured Property.

(b) **Repair**

- (i) It shall keep its Secured Property in good and substantial repair and condition.
- (ii) It shall repair any material defect or damage to any of its Secured Property promptly and if it fails to do so the Bank may, but shall not be obliged to, do so.

(c) **Planning**

It shall not do or allow or omit to be done anything which may infringe or contravene the Planning Acts affecting its Secured Property, nor make any application for the grant of planning permission within the meaning of the Planning Acts without the prior written consent of the Bank.

(d) **Planning directions**

- (i) Within 5 Business Days of receipt by it of any notice or order (**Direction**) served on or issued to it by any local or other authority (whether under the Planning

Acts or otherwise) in respect of any part of its Secured Property, it shall give full particulars of the Direction to the Bank and, if so requested by the Bank (acting reasonably), produce the Direction or a copy of it to the Bank.

- (ii) It shall advise the Bank upon request of all steps taken or proposed to be taken by it from time to time to comply with the terms of the Direction.
- (iii) It shall take all necessary steps to comply with the Direction.
- (iv) It shall at the request of the Bank (but at the cost of the Chargor) make or join with the Bank in making such objections, representations against, appealing against or in respect of any proposal contained in the Direction as the Bank (acting reasonably) shall deem expedient in order to protect the interests of the Bank.

(e) **Development**

- (i) It shall not carry out any development (as defined in the Planning Acts) on any part of its Secured Property without the prior written consent of the Bank.
- (ii) It shall not change the use of any part of its Secured Property without the prior written consent of the Bank.

(f) **Outgoings**

It will punctually pay and indemnify the Bank and any Receiver against all present and future rents, rates, taxes, assessments and outgoings of whatsoever nature imposed on or payable in respect of its Secured Property or any part of it or payable by the owner or occupier of it.

(g) **Investigation of title**

On request by the Bank (acting reasonably), it shall grant the Bank or its advisers (at the cost of the Chargor) all facilities within its power to enable the Bank or its advisers or delegates to carry out such investigations of title to and enquiries into its Secured Property or other Charged Property as may be carried out by a prudent mortgagee or chargee.

(h) **Notices**

It will deliver to the Bank promptly a certified true copy of any statutory or other notice including any notice issued under the Fire Safety Order, in respect of the Secured Property.

12.2 **Leases**

(a) **Lease and covenant compliance**

It shall:

- (i) perform all the terms on its part contained in any lease or agreement for lease under which it holds an interest in a Secured Property or to which any of its Secured Property is subject;

- (ii) properly perform (and indemnify the Bank and each Receiver for any breach of) any covenants and stipulations of whatsoever nature affecting any of its Secured Property; and
- (iii) promptly notify the Bank of any notice received by it under section 146 of the LPA or any proceedings commenced or steps taken against it for the forfeiture of any lease under which it holds an interest in a Secured Property.

(b) **Landlord's consent**

If under the terms of any lease under which it holds an interest in any Secured Property, the Chargor is not permitted to charge its interest in such Secured Property without the consent of the landlord:

- (i) it undertakes promptly to make an application for landlord's consent to the creation of the fixed charge contained in clause 3.4 (First fixed charges) and any charge to be created under clause 7 (Further assurance), shall use all reasonable endeavours to obtain such consent as soon as possible and shall keep the Bank informed of the progress of its negotiations with such landlord;
- (ii) subject to clause 12.2(b)(iii):
 - (A) no breach of any representation in the Ancillary Documents shall occur by virtue of the Chargor's failure to have obtained such landlord's consent; and
 - (B) if the landlord indicates in writing that it proposes to commence, or commences an action of forfeiture of the lease, the Bank shall release from such fixed charge, the relevant Chargor's interest in the lease;
- (iii) clause 12.2(b)(ii) shall only apply where the relevant Chargor has complied with its obligations under clause 12.2(b)(i), but the landlord has not given the consent requested of it;
- (iv) upon receipt by the Bank of evidence in writing of the consent of the landlord to the creation and existence of the fixed charge over the Chargor's interest in such lease, clause 12.2(b)(ii) shall cease to apply in respect of the relevant Secured Property.

(c) **No variation to lease**

It shall not without the prior written consent of the Bank alter or vary or agree to alter or vary the terms of any lease under which it holds any Secured Property or any lease to which any Secured Property is subject.

(d) **No surrender or termination**

It shall not without the prior written consent of the Bank surrender or otherwise terminate any lease under which it holds a Secured Property or terminate, forfeit or accept a surrender of any lease to which any Secured Property is subject.

(e) **Lease or right to occupy**

It will not without the prior written consent of the Bank:

- (i) grant any lease or tenancy or exercise any other power of leasing of the whole or part of any Secured Property; or
- (ii) grant any person any contractual licence or the right to occupy any Secured Property or part with possession of it.

(f) **Forfeiture**

It shall not do or permit anything which may render any lease or agreement for lease under which it holds an interest in a Secured Property, or to which the Secured Property is subject, liable to forfeiture or otherwise determinable.

12.3 Chattels

- (a) It will keep all Chattels comprised in its Charged Property in good and substantial repair and in good working order and condition.
- (b) It shall repair any material defect or damage to any of its Chattels promptly and if it fails to do so the Bank may, but shall not be obliged to, do so.

12.4 General undertaking

It shall not do or cause or permit to be done anything which may in any way materially depreciate, jeopardise or otherwise prejudice the value to the Bank of the Security created by or under this Deed.

13 Power to remedy

- 13.1 If a Chargor fails to comply with any of the undertakings set out in clause 12 (Undertakings) and that failure is not remedied within 5 Business Days of the Bank giving notice to the relevant Chargor or the relevant Chargor becoming aware of the failure to comply, it shall allow and irrevocably authorises the Bank and/or such persons as it shall nominate to take such action on behalf of that Chargor as shall be necessary to ensure that it complies with those undertakings.
- 13.2 If any Chargor fails to perform any obligation or other covenant affecting the Secured Property or other Charged Property, each Chargor shall permit the Bank or its agents and contractors:
- (a) to enter on the Secured Property;
 - (b) to comply with or object to any notice served on any Chargor relating to the Secured Property or other Charged Property; and
 - (c) to take any action the Bank may reasonably consider expedient to prevent or remedy any breach of any such term or to comply with or object to any such notice.
- 13.3 Each Chargor shall within 3 Business Days of demand indemnify the Bank against any cost, loss or liability incurred by it in taking any of the steps referred to in this clause 13.

14 Security power of attorney

Each Chargor, by way of security and following a Declared Default, irrevocably and severally appoints the Bank, each Receiver and any of their delegates or sub-delegates to be its attorney with the full power and authority of such Chargor (in its name and otherwise on its behalf) to:

- (a) execute, deliver and perfect all deeds, instruments and other documents; and

(b) to do or cause to be done all acts and things,

in each case:

- (i) which may be required; or
- (ii) which any attorney may in its absolute discretion deem necessary or appropriate for carrying out any obligation of the Chargor under or pursuant to this Deed or generally for enabling the Bank or any Receiver to exercise the respective powers conferred on them under this Deed or by law. The Chargor ratifies and confirms whatever any attorney does or purports to do under its appointment under this clause.

15 Enforcement of security

15.1 When security is enforceable

On and at any time after the occurrence of a Declared Default, the Security created by and under this Deed is immediately enforceable.

15.2 Acts of enforcement

The Bank may, at its absolute discretion, at any time after the Security created by or under this Deed is enforceable:

- (a) enforce all or any part of the Security created by or under this Deed in any manner and on the terms it sees fit;
- (b) exercise all and any of its rights and powers conferred upon mortgagees by the LPA or otherwise by any law on mortgagees, as varied and extended by this Deed, and rights and powers conferred on a Receiver by this Deed or otherwise by law, whether or not it has taken possession or appointed a Receiver to any of the Charged Property;
- (c) appoint one or more persons to be a Receiver to all or any part of the Charged Property;
- (d) appoint one or more persons to be an administrator in respect of any Chargor and take any steps to do so;
- (e) exercise its power of sale under section 101 of the LPA (as amended by this Deed); or
- (f) if permitted by law, appoint an administrative receiver in respect of any Chargor.

15.3 Right of appropriation

- (a) To the extent that the Security created by this Deed constitutes a "security financial collateral arrangement" and the Charged Property constitute "financial collateral" for the purpose of the Financial Collateral Arrangements (No. 2) Regulations 2003 (**Regulations**), the Bank shall have the right at any time after the Security becomes enforceable, to appropriate all or any part of the Charged Property in or towards discharge of the Secured Liabilities.
- (b) The value of the appropriated Charged Property shall be:
 - (i) in the case of cash, the amount of cash appropriated, together with any accrued but unposted interest at the time of appropriation; and

- (ii) in the case of Secured Shares and Investments, determined by the Bank by reference to any publicly available market price or by such other means as the Bank (acting reasonably) may select including, without limitation, an independent valuation.

In each case, for the purposes of the Regulations, each Chargor agrees that any such determination by the Bank will constitute a valuation "in a commercially reasonable manner".

15.4 **Statutory powers - general**

- (a) For the purposes of all powers implied by statute, the Secured Liabilities are deemed to have become due and payable on the date of this Deed.
- (b) Section 103 of the LPA (restricting the power of sale) and section 93 of the LPA (restricting the right of consolidation) do not apply to the Security constituted by or under this Deed.
- (c) The statutory powers of leasing conferred on the Bank are extended so that, without the need to comply with any provision of section 99 or section 100 of the LPA, the Bank and any Receiver is empowered to lease and make agreements for lease at a premium or otherwise, accept surrenders of leases and grant options or vary or reduce any sum payable under any leases or tenancy agreements as it may think fit.
- (d) Each Receiver and the Bank is entitled to all the rights, powers, privileges and immunities conferred by the LPA and the Insolvency Act 1986 on mortgagees and receivers duly appointed under the LPA, except that section 103 of the LPA does not apply.

15.5 **Contingencies**

If the Bank enforces the Security constituted by or under this Deed at a time when no amounts are due under the Ancillary Documents but at a time when amounts may or will become so due, the Bank (or the Receiver) may pay the proceeds of any recoveries effected by it into a suspense account or other account selected by it.

15.6 **Mortgagee in possession - no liability**

None of the Bank, its nominee(s) nor any Receiver shall be liable, by reason of entering into possession of any Charged Property, to account as a mortgagee or mortgagee in possession or for any loss arising by reason of taking any action permitted by this Deed or any neglect, default or omission in connection with the Charged Property or taking possession of or realising all or any part of the Charged Property.

15.7 **Redemption of prior mortgages**

- (a) At any time after the Security created by or under this Deed has become enforceable, the Bank may:
 - (i) redeem any prior form of Security over any Charged Property;
 - (ii) procure the transfer of that Security to itself; and/or

- (iii) settle and pass the accounts of any prior mortgagee, chargee or encumbrancer which once so settled and passed shall be conclusive and binding on the Chargors.
- (b) The Chargors must pay to the Bank, immediately on demand, the costs and expenses incurred by the Bank in connection with any such redemption and/or transfer, including the payment of any principal or interest.

15.8 Secured Shares and Investments – following a Declared Default

- (a) Following the occurrence of a Declared Default, each Chargor shall on request by the Bank and in accordance with the Intercreditor Deed:
 - (i) deliver to the Bank such pre-stamped stock transfer forms or other transfer documents as the Bank may require to enable the Bank or its nominee or nominees to be registered as the owner of, and to obtain legal and beneficial title to, the Secured Shares, the Investments and/or Related Rights referred to in such request;
 - (ii) provide to the Bank certified copies of all resolutions and authorisations approving the execution of such transfer forms and registration of such transfers as the Bank may reasonably require;
 - (iii) procure that each such transfer is promptly registered by the relevant company or other entity; and
 - (iv) procure that, immediately on their issue, all share certificates or other documents of title in the appropriate form, in respect of the relevant Secured Shares, Investments and/or Related Rights, are delivered to the Bank in each case showing the registered holder as the Bank or its nominee or nominees (as applicable).
- (b) Following the occurrence of a Declared Default, the Bank may complete any transfer documents held by it in respect of the Secured Shares, the Investments and/or the Related Rights in favour of itself or such other person or nominee as it shall select.
- (c) At any time after the Security created by or under this Deed has become enforceable the Bank and its nominee or nominees may sell all or any of the Secured Shares, Investments or Related Rights of the Chargors (or any of them) in any manner permitted by law and on such terms as the Bank shall in its absolute discretion determine.
- (d) If any Chargor receives any dividends, distributions or other monies in respect of its Secured Shares, Investments and Related Rights at a time following the taking of any steps by the Bank to enforce the Security created by or under this Deed under clause 15.2, the relevant Chargor shall immediately pay such sums received directly to the Bank for application in accordance with clause 18 (Application of monies) and shall hold all such sums on trust for the Bank pending payment of them to such account as the Bank shall direct.

16 Receiver

16.1 Appointment of Receiver

- (a)

- (i) At any time after any Security created by or under this Deed is enforceable, the Bank may appoint one or more persons to be a Receiver to all or any part of the Charged Property in accordance with clause 15.2(c) (Acts of enforcement).
- (ii) At any time, if so requested in writing by any Chargor, without further notice, the Bank may appoint a Receiver to all or any part of the Charged Property as if the Bank had become entitled under the LPA to exercise the power of sale conferred under the LPA.
- (b) Any appointment under clause 16.1(a) may be by deed, under seal or in writing under its hand.
- (c) Except as provided below, any restriction imposed by law on the right of a mortgagee to appoint a Receiver (including under section 109(1) of the LPA) does not apply to this Deed.
- (d) Any Receiver appointed under this Deed shall be deemed to be the agent of the relevant Chargor for all purposes and accordingly will be deemed to be in the same position as a Receiver duly appointed by a mortgagee under the LPA. That Chargor alone is responsible for any contracts, engagements, acts, omissions, defaults and losses of a Receiver and for any liabilities incurred by a Receiver.
- (e) In no circumstances whatsoever shall the Bank be liable (either to the Chargor or to any other person) by reason of the appointment of a Receiver or for any other reason nor be in any way responsible for any misconduct, negligence or default of the Receiver.
- (f) The Bank is not entitled to appoint a Receiver solely as a result of the obtaining of a moratorium (or anything done with a view to obtaining a moratorium) under Part A1 of the Insolvency Act 1986 other than in respect of a floating charge referred to in subsection (4) of section A52 of Part A1 of the Insolvency Act 1986
- (g) The Bank may not appoint an administrative receiver (as defined in section 29(2) of the Insolvency Act 1986) over the Charged Property if the Bank is prohibited from so doing by section 72A of the Insolvency Act 1986 and no exception to the prohibition on appointing an administrative receiver applies.

16.2 **Removal**

The Bank may (subject to any requirement for an order of the court in the case of an administrative receiver) remove from time to time any Receiver appointed by it and may, whenever it may deem appropriate, appoint a new Receiver in the place of any Receiver whose appointment has terminated.

16.3 **Powers of Receiver**

(a) **General**

- (i) A Receiver has all of the rights, powers and discretions set out below in this clause 16.3 in addition to those conferred on it by the LPA.
- (ii) A Receiver shall have all the powers of an administrative receiver set out in Schedule 1 to the Insolvency Act 1986 (whether or not the receiver is an administrative receiver).

- (iii) A Receiver may, in the name of any Chargor:
 - (A) do all other acts and things which he may consider expedient for realising any Charged Property; and
 - (B) exercise in relation to any Charged Property all the powers, authorities and things which he would be capable of exercising if he were its absolute beneficial owner.
- (iv) If there is more than one Receiver holding office at the same time, unless the document appointing him states otherwise, each Receiver may exercise all of the powers conferred on a Receiver under this Deed or under the Insolvency Act 1986 individually and to the exclusion of any other Receivers.

(b) **Borrow money**

A Receiver may raise and borrow money (either unsecured or on the security of any Charged Property, either in priority to the Security constituted by this Deed or otherwise) on any terms and for whatever purpose which he thinks fit. No person lending that money need enquire as to the propriety or purpose of the exercise of that power or to check the application of any money so raised or borrowed.

(c) **Carry on business**

A Receiver may carry on any business of any relevant Chargor as he thinks fit and, for the avoidance of doubt, a Receiver may apply for such Authorisations as he considers in his absolute discretion appropriate.

(d) **Compromise**

A Receiver may settle, adjust, refer to arbitration, compromise and arrange any claims, accounts, disputes, questions and demands with or by any person who is or claims to be a creditor of any relevant Chargor or relating in any way to any Charged Property.

(e) **Delegation**

A Receiver may delegate his powers in accordance with clause 17 (Delegation).

(f) **Lending**

A Receiver may lend money or advance credit to any person.

(g) **Employees**

For the purposes of this Deed, a Receiver as he thinks appropriate, on behalf of the relevant Chargor or for itself as Receiver, may:

- (i) appoint and discharge managers, officers, agents, accountants, servants, workmen and others upon such terms as to remuneration or otherwise as he may think proper; and
- (ii) discharge any such persons appointed by the relevant Chargor.

(h) Leases

A Receiver may let any Charged Property for any term and at any rent (with or without a premium) which he thinks proper and may accept a surrender of any lease or tenancy of any Charged Property on any terms which he thinks fit (including the payment of money to a lessee or tenant on a surrender).

(i) Legal actions

A Receiver may bring, prosecute, enforce, defend and abandon all actions, suits and proceedings or submit to arbitration or any form of alternative dispute resolution in the name of the relevant Chargor in relation to any Charged Property as he considers expedient.

(j) Possession

A Receiver may take immediate possession of, get in and collect any Charged Property.

(k) Protection of assets

A Receiver may, in each case as he may think fit:

- (i) make and effect all repairs and insurances and do any and all other acts which the relevant Chargor might do in the ordinary conduct of its business be they for the protection or for the improvement of the Charged Property;
- (ii) commence and/or complete any building operations; and
- (iii) apply for and maintain any planning permission, building regulation approval or any other permission, consent or licence, or any other Authorisation.

(l) Receipts

A Receiver may give valid receipts for all monies and execute all assurances and things which may be proper and desirable for realising any Charged Property.

(m) Sale of assets

- (i) A Receiver may sell, exchange, convert into monies and realise any Charged Property by public auction or private contract in any manner and on any terms which he thinks proper.
- (ii) The consideration for any such transaction may consist of cash or non-cash consideration and any such consideration may be payable in a lump sum or by instalments spread over such period as he thinks fit.
- (iii) Fixtures and any plant and machinery annexed to any part of the Secured Property may be severed and sold separately from the property containing them without the consent of the relevant Chargor.

(n) Subsidiaries

A Receiver may form a Subsidiary of the relevant Chargor and transfer to that Subsidiary any Charged Property.

(o) Deal with Charged Property

A Receiver may, without restriction sell, let or lease, or concur in selling, letting or leasing, or vary the terms of, determine, surrender or accept surrenders of, leases or tenancies of, or grant options and licences over or otherwise dispose of or deal with, all or any part of the Charged Property without being responsible for loss or damage, and so that any such sale, lease or disposition may be made for cash payable by instalments, loan stock or other debt obligations or for shares or securities of another company or other valuable consideration. The Receiver may form and promote, or concur in forming and promoting, a company or companies to purchase, lease, licence or otherwise acquire interests in all or any of the Charged Property or otherwise, arrange for such companies to trade or cease to trade and to purchase, lease, license or otherwise acquire all or any of the Charged Property on such terms and conditions whether or not including payment by instalments secured or unsecured as he may think fit.

(p) Voting rights

A Receiver may exercise all voting and other rights attaching to the Investments, Secured Shares, Related Rights, and stocks, shares and other securities owned by that Chargor and comprised in the Charged Property in such manner as he may think fit.

(q) Security

A Receiver may redeem any prior Security and settle and pass the accounts of the person entitled to the prior Security so that any accounts so settled and passed shall (subject to any manifest error) be conclusive and binding on that Chargor and the money so paid shall be deemed to be an expense properly incurred by the Receiver.

(r) Acquire land

The Receiver may purchase or acquire any land and purchase, acquire or grant any interest in or right over land.

(s) Development

A Receiver may implement or continue the development of (and obtain all consents required in connection therewith) and/or complete any buildings or structures on, any real property comprised in the Secured Property and do all acts and things incidental to the Secured Property.

(t) Landlord's obligations

A Receiver may on behalf of a Chargor and without consent of or notice to that Chargor exercise all the powers conferred on a landlord or a tenant by the Landlord and Tenants Acts, the Rents Acts and Housing Acts or any other legislation from time to time in force in any relevant jurisdiction relating to rents or agriculture in respect of any part of the Secured Property.

(u) Uncalled capital

A Receiver may make calls conditionally or unconditionally on the members of any relevant Chargor in respect of uncalled capital.

(v) Incidental matters

A Receiver may do all other acts and things including without limitation, signing and executing all documents and deeds as may be considered by the Receiver to be incidental or conducive to any of the matters or powers listed here or granted by law or otherwise incidental or conducive to the preservation, improvement or realisation of the Charged Property and to use the name of the relevant Chargor for all the purposes set out in this clause 16.

16.4 Remuneration

The Bank may from time to time fix the remuneration of any Receiver appointed by it.

17 Delegation

17.1 Each of the Bank, any Receiver and any Delegate may, at any time, delegate by power of attorney or otherwise to any person for any period, all or any right, power, authority or discretion vested in it in its capacity as such.

17.2 That delegation may be made upon such terms and conditions (including the power to sub-delegate) and subject to any restrictions as the Bank, or that Receiver or that Delegate (as the case may be) may, in its discretion, think fit.

17.3 Neither the Bank, nor any Receiver nor any Delegate shall be bound to supervise, or be in any way responsible for any damages, costs or losses incurred by reason of any misconduct, omission or default on the part of, any such delegate or sub-delegate.

18 Application of monies

18.1 Sections 109(6) and (8) (Appointment, powers, remuneration and duties of receiver) of the LPA shall not apply to a Receiver appointed under this Deed.

18.2 All monies from time to time received or recovered by the Bank or any Receiver under this Deed or in connection with the realisation or enforcement of all or part of this Security will be held by the Bank and shall be applied in accordance with the terms of the Intercreditor Deed. This clause 18:

- (a) is subject to the payment of any claims having priority over this Security; and
- (b) does not prejudice the right of the Bank to recover any shortfall from the Chargor.

18.3 The Bank and any Receiver may place any money received, recovered or realised pursuant to this Deed in an interest bearing suspense account and it may retain the same for such period as it considers expedient without having any obligation to apply the same or any part of it in or towards discharge of the Secured Liabilities.

19 Expenses and indemnity

The Chargor must:

- (a) promptly on demand pay to the Bank the amount of all costs and expenses (including legal fees) incurred by the Bank in connection with this Deed including any arising from any actual or alleged breach by any person of any law or regulation; and

- (b) keep the Bank indemnified against any failure or delay in paying those costs or expenses.

20 Remedies and waivers

- 20.1 No failure to exercise, nor any delay in exercising, on the part of the Bank or any Receiver, any right or remedy under this Deed shall operate as a waiver of any such right of remedy or constitute an election to affirm this Deed. No single or partial exercise of any right or remedy shall prevent any further or other exercise or the exercise of any other right or remedy. The rights and remedies provided in this Deed are cumulative and not exclusive of any rights or remedies provided by law.
- 20.2 A waiver or affirmation given or consent granted by the Bank or any Receiver under this Deed will be effective only if given in writing and then only in the instance and for the purpose for which it is given.

21 Protection of third parties

- 21.1 No person (including a purchaser) dealing with the Bank or a Receiver or its or his agents has an obligation to enquire:
 - (a) whether the Secured Liabilities have become payable;
 - (b) whether any power purported to be exercised has become exercisable or is being properly exercised;
 - (c) whether any Secured Liabilities or other monies remain outstanding;
 - (d) how any monies paid to the Bank or to the Receiver shall be applied; or
 - (e) the status, propriety or validity of the acts of the Receiver or the Bank.
- 21.2 The receipt of the Bank or any Receiver shall be an absolute and a conclusive discharge to a purchaser and shall relieve that purchaser of any obligation to see to the application of any monies paid to or by the direction of the Bank or any Receiver.
- 21.3 In clauses 21.1 and 21.2, **purchaser** includes any person acquiring, for money or monies worth, any lease of, or Security over, or any other interest or right whatsoever in relation to, the Charged Property or any of them.

22 Settlements conditional

- 22.1 If the Bank (acting reasonably) believes that any amount paid by a Chargor or any other person in respect of the Secured Liabilities is capable of being avoided or set aside for any reason, then for the purposes of this Deed, such amount shall not be considered to have been paid.
- 22.2 Any settlement, discharge or release between a Chargor and the Bank shall be conditional upon no Security or payment to or for the Bank by that Chargor or any other person being avoided or set aside or ordered to be refunded or reduced by virtue of any law relating to bankruptcy, insolvency or liquidation or otherwise.

23 Subsequent Security

- 23.1 If any subsequent charge or other interest affects any Charged Property, the Bank may open a new account with the Chargor.

- 23.2 If the Bank does not open a new account, it will nevertheless be treated as if it had done so at the time when it received or was deemed to have received notice of that charge or other interest.
- 23.3 As from that time all payments made to the Bank will be credited or to be treated as having been credited to the new account and will not operate to reduce any Secured Liabilities.

24 Set-off

The Bank may set off any matured obligation due from a Chargor under the Ancillary Documents (to the extent beneficially owned by the Bank) against any matured obligation owed by the Bank to that Chargor, regardless of the place of payment, booking branch or currency of either obligation. If the obligations are in different currencies, the Bank may convert either obligation at a market rate of exchange in its usual course of business for the purpose of the set-off.

25 Notices

25.1 Communications in writing

Any communication to be made under or in connection with this Deed shall be made in writing and, unless otherwise stated, may be made by letter.

25.2 Addresses

- (a) The address (and the department or officer, if any, for whose attention the communication is to be made) of each Party for any communication or document to be made or delivered under or in connection with this Deed are:
- (i) in the case of the Parent and the Original Chargors, its registered office;
 - (ii) in the case of an Additional Chargor, those identified with its name in an Accession Deed; and
 - (iii) in the case of the Bank, 21 Farncombe Road, Worthing, Sussex BN11 2BW with a copy to 8 Canada Square, London E14 5HQ, Attention Global Banking & Markets Legal – General Counsel,

or any substitute address, email address or department or officer as the Party may notify to the Bank (or the Bank may notify to the Parent, if a change is made by the Bank) by not less than 5 Business Days' notice.

25.3 Delivery

- (a) Any communication or document made or delivered by one person to another under or in connection with this Deed will only be effective, when it has been left at the relevant address or 5 Business Days after being deposited in the post postage prepaid in an envelope addressed to it at that address and, if a particular department or officer is specified as part of its address details provided under clause 25.2, if addressed to that department or officer.
- (b) Any communication or document to be made or delivered to the Bank will be effective only when actually received by that person and then only if it is expressly marked for the attention of the department or officer identified with that person's signature below (or any substitute department or officer as that person shall specify for this purpose).

- (c) The Bank may rely upon any signature, act or communication sent by a person purporting to be authorised to act on behalf of a Chargor even if that person lacked the relevant authority.
- (d) Any communication or document made or delivered to the Parent in accordance with this clause 25.3 will be deemed to have been made or delivered to each of the Chargors.
- (e) Any communication or document which becomes effective, in accordance with clauses 25.3(a) to 25.3(d) above, after 5.00pm in the place of receipt shall be deemed only to become effective on the following day.

26 Invalidity

If, at any time, any provision of the Ancillary Documents is or becomes illegal, invalid or unenforceable in any respect under any law of any jurisdiction, neither the legality, validity or enforceability of the remaining provisions nor the legality, validity or enforceability of such provision under the law of any other jurisdiction will in any way be affected or impaired.

27 Assignment

- 27.1 The Bank may assign or otherwise transfer all or any part of its rights under this Deed or any Security created by or under it in accordance with the terms of the Ancillary Documents.
- 27.2 No Chargor may assign or otherwise transfer any of its rights and obligations under this Deed.

28 Releases

Upon the expiry of the Security Period, the Bank shall, at the request and cost of the Chargors, take whatever action is necessary to release and reassign to each relevant Chargor:

- (a) its rights arising under this Deed; and
- (b) the Charged Property from the Security created by and under this Deed.

29 Currency clauses

- 29.1 Subject to paragraphs (b) to (e) below, Sterling is the currency of account and payment for any other sum due from an Obligor under any Finance Document.
- 29.2 Any amount expressed to be payable in a currency other than Sterling shall be paid in that other currency.
- 29.3 If a payment is made to the Bank under this Deed in a currency (**Payment Currency**) other than the currency in which it is expressed to be payable (**Contractual Currency**), the Bank may convert that payment into the Contractual Currency at the market rate of exchange and to the extent that the converted amount of the payment falls short of the amount due and payable the Chargors will remain liable for such shortfall.

30 Certificates and determinations

- 30.1 Accounts

In any litigation or arbitration proceedings arising out of or in connection with an Ancillary Document, the entries made in the accounts maintained by the Bank are prima facie evidence of the matters to which they relate.

30.2 Certificates and determinations

Any certification or determination by the Bank of a rate, amount or value under any Ancillary Document is, in the absence of manifest error, conclusive evidence of the matters to which it relates.

30.3 Day count convention

Any interest, commission or fee accruing under this Deed will accrue from day to day and is calculated on the basis of the actual number of days elapsed and a year of 365 days or, in any case where the practice in the Relevant Interbank Market differs, in accordance with that market practice.

30.4 English language

- (a) Any notice given under or in connection with this Deed must be in English.
- (b) All other documents provided under or in connection with this Deed must be in English.

31 Counterparts

This Deed or any Ancillary Document entered into under or in connection with this Deed may be executed in any number of counterparts and this has the same effect as if the signatures on the counterparts were on a single copy of this Deed or any Finance Document.

32 Governing law

This Deed and any non-contractual obligations arising out of or in connection with it are governed by English law.

33 Enforcement

33.1 Jurisdiction of English courts

- (a) The courts of England have exclusive jurisdiction to settle any dispute arising out of or in connection with this Deed (including a dispute relating to the existence, validity or termination of this Deed or any non-contractual obligation arising out of or in connection with this Deed) (**Dispute**).
- (b) The Parties agree that the courts of England are the most appropriate and convenient courts to settle Disputes and accordingly no Party will argue to the contrary.
- (c) This clause 33 is for the benefit of the Bank. As a result, the Bank shall not be prevented from taking proceedings relating to a Dispute in any other courts with jurisdiction. To the extent allowed by law, the Bank may take concurrent proceedings in any number of jurisdictions.

33.2 Service of process

- (a) Without prejudice to any other mode of service allowed under any relevant law, each Chargor (other than a Chargor incorporated in England and Wales):

- (i) irrevocably appoints the Parent as its agent for service of process in relation to any proceedings before the English courts in connection with this Deed; and
- (ii) agrees that failure by an agent for service of process to notify the relevant Chargor of the process will not invalidate the proceedings concerned.

This Deed has been executed as a deed and delivered on the date given at the beginning of this Deed. It is intended by the parties to this Deed that this Deed will take effect as a deed notwithstanding that the Bank may only execute it under hand.

Schedule 1**Chargors**

Name	Jurisdiction of incorporation	Registered number
Superdry plc	England and Wales	07063562
DKH Retail Limited	England and Wales	07063508
C-Retail Limited	England and Wales	07139142

Schedule 2**Properties****Registered Land**

Chargor	Country and District (or Address or Description and (if applicable) London Borough)	Title number
----------------	--	---------------------

[None at the date of this Deed]

Schedule 3**Secured Shares**

Chargor	Name and registered number of company	Number and class of shares
Superdry plc	DKH Retail Limited	187120822 ordinary shares of £0.01 each
Superdry plc	C-Retail Limited	2 ordinary shares of £1 each
Superdry plc	SuperGroup Internet Limited	2 ordinary shares of £1 each
Superdry plc	SuperGroup Belgium Finance NV	75,453,848 ordinary shares without nominal value
Superdry plc	SuperGroup Belgium NV	3,561,499 ordinary shares without nominal value
Superdry plc	Superdry Mümessillik Hizmet ve Ticaret Limited Şirketi	3,999 ordinary shares of 25 Turkish Lira (TL) each
DKH Retail Limited	Superdry Mümessillik Hizmet ve Ticaret Limited Şirketi	1 ordinary shares of 25 Turkish Lira (TL) each
DKH Retail Limited	SuperGroup Belgium Finance NV	1 ordinary shares without nominal value
DKH Retail Limited	SuperGroup Belgium NV	1 ordinary shares without nominal value

Schedule 4**Relevant Policies****Part 1 - Form of notice of assignment**

To: [insurer]

Dated: ♦

Dear Sirs

The insurance policies described in the attached schedule (Relevant Policies)

We hereby notify you that we have assigned absolutely, subject to a proviso for re-assignment on redemption, to HSBC Bank Plc (**HSBC**) all our right, title and interest in and to the Relevant Policies.

We hereby irrevocably and unconditionally authorise and instruct you [upon receipt of a notice from HSBC]:

- 1 without notice or reference to or further authority from us and without enquiring as to the justification or the validity of those instructions, to comply only with any instructions from time to time received by you from HSBC relating to the Relevant Policies (or any of them); and
- 2 to pay all sums payable by you under the Relevant Policies (or any of them) directly to HSBC at:

Bank: ♦
 Account number: ♦
 Sort code: ♦

or such other account as HSBC may specify from time to time.

We remain liable to perform all our obligations under the Relevant Policies and HSBC is under no obligation of any kind whatsoever under the Relevant Policies nor under any liability whatsoever in the event of any failure by us to perform our obligations under the Relevant Policies.

Please sign and return the acknowledgement attached to one enclosed copy of this notice to HSBC and the other copy to us.

The provisions of this notice (and any non-contractual obligations arising out of or in connection with it) are governed by English law.

Yours faithfully

.....
 for and on behalf of
 ♦

The Schedule

Date of policy	Insured	Policy type	Policy number
◆	◆	◆	◆

[Attach form of acknowledgment]

Part 2 - Form of acknowledgement

To: HSBC Bank Plc

[address]

To: [name of Chargor] (**Chargor**)

[address]

Dated: ♦

We acknowledge receipt of the notice of assignment (**Notice**) of which the above is a duplicate. Terms defined in the Notice shall have the same meaning when used in this acknowledgement. We confirm that:

- (a) there has been no amendment, waiver or release of any rights or interests in any Relevant Policy since the date of such policy;
- (b) we have noted HSBC interest as mortgagee and first loss payee on each Relevant Policy;
- (c) we will not agree to any amendment, waiver or release of any provision of any Relevant Policy without the prior written consent of HSBC;
- (d) we shall act in accordance with the Notice;
- (e) the Chargor will remain liable to perform all its obligations under the Relevant Policy and HSBC is under no obligation of any kind whatsoever under the Relevant Policy nor under any liability whatsoever in the event of any failure by the Chargor to perform its obligations under the Relevant Policy;
- (f) no termination of such rights title or interests will be effective unless we have given [21] days' written notice of such proposed termination to HSBC specifying the action necessary to avoid such termination;
- (g) as at the date of this acknowledgement we have not received any notice of security assignment or charge of (or of any interest of any third party in) the Chargor's interest in any Relevant Policy or the proceeds of any Relevant Policy in favour of any other person; and
- (h) we do not have and have not claimed or exercised any right or claim against the Chargor or exercised or attempted to exercise any right of set-off, counterclaim or other right relating to any Relevant Policy and we waive all future rights to claim or exercise any rights of set-off, counterclaim or other similar right now or in the future relating to the Relevant Policy.

The provisions of this acknowledgement (and any non-contractual obligations arising out of or in connection with it) are governed by English law.

For and on behalf of

[insurance company]

Schedule 5**Blocked Accounts****Part 1 - Form of notice of assignment or charge**

To: [insert name and address of account holding institution]

Dated: ♦

Dear Sirs

Account number: ♦ (Blocked Account)
Sort code: ♦
Account holder: ♦ Limited

We hereby notify you that we have [assigned absolutely, subject to a proviso for re-assignment on redemption, / charged by way of first fixed charge] to HSBC Bank Plc (**HSBC**) all our right, title and interest in and to the Block Account and any monies from time to time standing to the credit of the Blocked Account.

We hereby irrevocably and unconditionally authorise and instruct you:

- 1 to hold all monies from time to time standing to the credit of the Blocked Account to the order of HSBC and accordingly to pay all or any part of those monies to HSBC (or as it may direct) promptly following receipt of written instructions from HSBC to that effect; and
- 2 to disclose to HSBC such information relating to us and the Blocked Account as HSBC may from time to time request you to provide.

We also advise you that:

- (a) all rights, interest and benefits whatsoever accruing to or for the benefit of us arising in respect of the Blocked Account belong to and are exercisable by or at the direction of HSBC;
- (b) we may not withdraw any monies from the Blocked Account without first having obtained the prior written consent of HSBC; and
- (c) the provisions of this notice may only be revoked or varied with the prior written consent of HSBC.

Please sign and return the acknowledgement attached to one enclosed copy of this notice to HSBC and the other copy to us.

The provisions of this notice (and any non-contractual obligations arising out of or in connection with it) are governed by English law.

Yours faithfully

.....
for and on behalf of
◆

[Attach form of acknowledgment]

Part 2 - Form of acknowledgement

To: HSBC Bank Plc
[address]

To: [name of Chargor] (**Chargor**)
[address]

Dated: ♦

We acknowledge receipt of the notice of assignment or charge (**Notice**) of which the above is a duplicate. Terms defined in the Notice shall have the same meaning when used in this acknowledgement.

We confirm that:

- (a) we shall act in accordance with the Notice;
- (b) as at the date of this acknowledgement we have not received any notice of security assignment or charge over (or of any interest of any third party in) the Chargor's interest in the Blocked Account in favour of any other person;
- (c) we will not without HSBC's prior written consent amend or vary any rights attaching to the Blocked Account; and
- (d) we will not exercise and unconditionally and irrevocably waive any right of combination or consolidation of accounts, security, set-off or lien or similar rights (howsoever described) which we may have now or in the future in respect of the Blocked Account or over any monies standing to the credit of the Blocked Account.

The provisions of this acknowledgement (and any non-contractual obligations arising out of or in connection with it) are governed by English law.

For and on behalf of
[account holding institution]

Schedule 6**Unblocked Accounts**

IBAN/ Acc number	Bank	Bank Country	Entity name
[REDACTED] 5563	HSBC UK Bank PLC	GB	Superdry Retail LLC
[REDACTED] 8425	HSBC UK Bank PLC	GB	Superdry Wholesale LLC

Part 1 - Form of notice of assignment or charge

To: *[insert name and address of account holding institution]*

Account number: ♦ (Account)
Sort code: ♦
Account holder: ♦ Limited

We hereby notify you that we have [assigned absolutely, subject to a proviso for re-assignment on redemption, / charged by way of first fixed charge] to HSBC Bank Plc (**HSBC**) all our right, title and interest in and to the monies from time to time standing to the credit of the Account.

We hereby irrevocably and unconditionally authorise and instruct you:

- 1 to hold all monies from time to time standing to the credit of the Account to the order of HSBC and accordingly to pay all or any part of those monies to HSBC (or as it may direct) promptly following receipt of written instructions from HSBC to that effect; and
- 2 to disclose to HSBC such information relating to us and the Account as HSBC may from time to time request you to provide.

By countersigning this notice, HSBC authorises you to permit us to withdraw and otherwise deal with funds standing to the credit of the Account until:

- (a) you receive a notice in writing to the contrary from HSBC;
- (b) a petition is presented for a winding up order in respect of us or an application is made for an administration order in respect of us,

(whichever occurs first).

Please sign and return the acknowledgement attached to one enclosed copy of this notice to HSBC and the other copy to us.

The provisions of this notice (and any non-contractual obligations arising out of or in connection with it) are governed by English law.

Yours faithfully

.....
for and on behalf of ♦ Limited

Countersigned for and on behalf of
HSBC Bank plc:

[Attach form of acknowledgment]

Part 2 - Form of acknowledgement

To: HSBC Bank Plc
[address]

To: [name of Chargor] (**Chargor**)
[address]

Dated: ♦

We acknowledge receipt of the notice of assignment or charge (**Notice**) of which the above is a duplicate. Terms defined in the Notice shall have the same meaning when used in this acknowledgement.

We confirm that:

- (c) we shall act in accordance with the Notice;
- (d) as at the date of this acknowledgement we have not received any notice of security assignment or charge (or of any interest of any third party in) over the Chargor's interest in the Account in favour of any other person;
- (e) we will not without HSBC's prior written consent amend or vary any rights attaching to the Account; and
- (f) we will not exercise and unconditionally and irrevocably waive any right of combination or consolidation of accounts, security, set-off or lien or similar rights (howsoever described) which we may have now or in the future in respect of the Account or over any monies standing to the credit of the Account.

The provisions of this acknowledgement (and any non-contractual obligations arising out of or in connection with it) are governed by English law.

For and on behalf of
[account holding institution]

Schedule 7

Form of Security Deed of Accession

This Deed is made on

◆

Between

- (1) Superdry plc (registered in England with number ◆ for itself and for the Chargors (**Parent**);
- (2) ◆ (registered in England with number ◆ (**Acceding Chargor**); and
- (3) HSBC Bank Plc (**Bank**).

Whereas

- (A) This Deed is supplemental to a debenture dated [◆] 2020 between, inter alia, the Parent, the Chargors and the Bank (**Debenture**).

It is agreed

1 Definitions and interpretation

1.1 Definitions

- (a) Save to the extent otherwise defined in this Deed, terms defined in the Debenture have the same meaning when used in this Deed.
- (b) In this Deed, **Secured Shares** means all shares present and future held by the Acceding Chargor or the Persons listed in Schedule 2 (Secured Shares) to this Deed.

1.2 Interpretation

- (b) Clauses 1.2 (Interpretation), 1.5 (Administration), 1.6 (Incorporated terms), 1.7 (Property), 1.8 (Present and future assets), 1.9 (Fixed security) and 1.10 (No obligations) of the Debenture are incorporated in this Deed as if they were set out in full in this Deed, but so that references in those clauses to this **Deed** shall be construed as references to this Security Deed of Accession.

2 Accession of Acceding Chargor

2.1 Accession

The Acceding Chargor agrees to be a Chargor for the purposes of the Debenture with immediate effect and agrees to be bound by all of the terms of the Debenture as if it had originally been a party to it.

2.2 Covenant to pay

The Acceding Chargor covenants with the Bank that it will pay and discharge the Secured Liabilities when they become due for payment and discharge in accordance with the terms of the Ancillary Documents.

2.3 Charging provisions

All Security created by the Acceding Chargor under this Deed is:

- (a) a continuing security for the payment and discharge of the Secured Liabilities;
- (b) granted with full title guarantee; and
- (c) granted in favour of the Bank.

2.4 First legal mortgages

The Acceding Chargor charges by way of first legal mortgage the Properties described in to Schedule 1 (Properties) to this Deed.

2.5 Assignments

- (a) The Acceding Chargor assigns absolutely, subject to a proviso for re-assignment on redemption all of its rights, title and interest from time to time under or in respect of:
 - (i) any proceeds of sale of its Secured Property;
 - (ii) the agreements described in Schedule 4 (Relevant Agreements) to this Deed;
 - (iii) its insurance policies described in Schedule ♦ (Relevant Policies) to this Deed;
 - (iv) each account described in Schedule 5 (Blocked Accounts) to this Deed and any amount standing to the credit of a Blocked Account and the debt represented by each Blocked Account; and
 - (v) each account described in Schedule 6 (Unblocked Accounts) to this Deed and any amount standing to the credit of each Unblocked Account and the debt represented by each Unblocked Account;

together with, in each case, all other Related Rights thereto.
- (b) The Acceding Chargor shall remain liable to perform all its obligations under each Relevant Agreement, and each Relevant Policy.
- (c) Notwithstanding the other terms of this clause 2.5, prior to the occurrence of a Declared Default], the Acceding Chargor may, subject to the other terms of the Ancillary Documents, continue to exercise all and any of its rights under and in connection with the Relevant Agreement.

2.6 First fixed charges

The Acceding Chargor charges by way of first fixed charge:

- (a) all interests and estates in any freehold, leasehold or commonhold property now or subsequently owned by it (other than any freehold, leasehold or commonhold property effectively charged by way of legal mortgage under clause 2.4);
- (b) all licences to enter or use any Secured Property;

- (c) the benefit of all other agreements, instruments and rights relating to its Secured Property;
- (d) all plant, machinery, vehicles, computers, office and other equipment, all furniture, furnishings, fittings, equipment and tools and any removals or replacement of them, (excluding any for the time being forming part of the Acceding Chargor's stock in trade or work in progress) (together **Chattels**) present and future and the benefit of all contracts, licences, warranties, maintenance contracts relating to them and any renewals and replacements of them;
- (e) the Secured Shares;
- (f) the Investments;
- (g) all of its Debts
- (h) (other than to the extent effectively assigned under clause 2.5) each Blocked Account, all monies from time to time standing to the credit of each Blocked Account and the debt represented by each Blocked Account;
- (i) (other than to the extent effectively assigned under clause 2.5) each Unblocked Account, all monies from time to time standing to the credit of each Unblocked Account and the debt represented by each Unblocked Account;
- (j) all its Intellectual Property;
- (k) all its goodwill and uncalled capital;
- (l) (other than to the extent effectively assigned under clause 2.5) the Relevant Policies;
- (m) the benefit of all Authorisations held or utilised by it in connection with its business or the use of any of its assets and the right to recover and receive compensation payable in respect of any of them; and
- (n) to the extent that any other assignment in clause 2.5 is ineffective as an assignment, the assets referred to in that clause,

together with, in each case, all other Related Rights thereto.

2.7 **Floating charge**

- (a) The Acceding Chargor charges by way of first floating charge all its assets and undertaking wherever located both present and future.
- (b) The floating charge created by clause 2.7(a) shall be deferred in point of priority to all fixed Security validly and effectively created by the relevant Acceding Chargor under the Ancillary Documents in favour of the Bank as security for the Secured Liabilities

2.8 **Qualifying floating charge**

This Deed contains a qualifying floating charge and paragraph 14 of Schedule B1 to the Insolvency Act 1986 applies to the floating charge created by or under this Deed.

3 Consent of existing charging companies

The Chargors agree to the terms of this Deed and agree that its execution will in no way prejudice or affect any Security granted by any of them by or under the Debenture.

4 Security power of attorney

The Acceding Chargor, by way of security, irrevocably and severally appoints the Bank, each Receiver and any of their delegates or sub-delegates to be its attorney with the full power and authority (in its name and otherwise on its behalf) to:

- (a) execute, deliver and perfect all deeds, instruments and other documents; and
- (b) to do or cause to be done all acts and things,

in each case:

- (i) which may be required; or
- (ii) which any attorney may in its absolute discretion deem necessary or appropriate for carrying out any obligation of the Acceding Chargor under or pursuant to this Deed or generally for enabling the Bank or any Receiver to exercise the respective powers conferred on them under this Deed or by law. The Acceding Chargor ratifies and confirms whatever any attorney does or purports to do under its appointment under this clause.

5 Notices

The Acceding Chargor confirms that its address details for notices in relation to clause 25 (Notices) of the Debenture are as follows:

Address: ♦

Facsimile: ♦

Attention: ♦

6 Counterparts

This Deed or any Ancillary Document entered into under or in connection with this Deed may be executed in any number of counterparts and this has the same effect as if the signatures on the counterparts were on a single copy of this Deed or any Ancillary Document.

7 Governing law and jurisdiction

Clause 32 (Governing law) of the Debenture shall be incorporated in this Deed as if set out here in full but so that references to the Debenture shall be construed as references to this Deed.

This Deed has been executed as a deed and delivered on the date given at the beginning of this Deed. It is intended by the parties to this Deed that this Deed will take effect as a deed notwithstanding that the Bank may only execute it under hand.

Schedule 1

Properties

Schedule 2

Secured Shares

Schedule 4

Relevant Agreements

Schedule 5

Blocked Accounts

Schedule 6

Unblocked Accounts

SIGNATURES TO THE SECURITY DEED OF ACCESSION**Parent**

Executed as a deed by	)	
Superdry plc	)	Director
by two directors or by a director and its	)	
secretary	)	
	)	Director

Acceding Chargor[s]

Executed as a deed by	)	
◆ Limited/plc	)	Director
acting by two directors or by a director and its	)	
secretary	)	
	)	Director

[OR]

Executed as a deed by	)	
◆ Limited/plc	)	
acting by a director in the presence of	)	Director

.....
Signature of witness

Name

Address

.....

THE BANK**HSBC BANK PLC**

By:

Schedule 8
Intellectual Property

Part 1 – Trade Marks

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
Albania									
DKH Retail Limited	Albania	SUPERDRY	9, 14	14 Jul 2010	930940	20 Jul 2007	930940	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Albania	SURF CO CALIFORNIA	14	9 Sep 2010	1052750	9 Sep 2010	1052750	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Albania	CALI SURF CO	14	19 Jul 2010	988590	5 Nov 2008	988590	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Albania	SUPERDRY Vintage logo	14	16 Jul 2010	1052158	16 Jul 2010	1052158	Registered	
Algeria									
DKH Retail Limited	Algeria	SUPERDRY	18, 25	12 Nov 2014	144098	10 Nov 2015	89837	Registered	12 Nov 2024
Andorra									
DKH Retail Limited	Andorra	SUPERDRY	14	26 Jul 2010	25358	26 Jul 2010	28831	Registered	26 Jul 2030
DKH Retail Limited	Andorra	SUPERDRY Vintage logo	14	26 Jul 2010	25359	26 Jul 2010	28832	Registered	26 Jul 2030
DKH Retail Limited	Andorra	CALI SURF CO	14	26 Jul 2010	25360	26 Jul 2010	28833	Registered	26 Jul 2030
DKH Retail Limited	Andorra	SURF CO CALIFORNIA	14	26 Jul 2010	25362	26 Jul 2010	28835	Registered	26 Jul 2030
DKH Retail Limited	Andorra	SUPERDRY	3, 9, 18, 25	25 Oct 2010	25542	25 Oct 2010	29128	Registered	25 Oct 2030
DKH Retail Limited	Andorra	SUPERDRY Label on Drawstring	25	17 Mar 2014	28553	17 Mar 2014	33034	Registered	17 Mar 2024

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
Angola									
DKH Retail Limited	Angola	SUPERDRY	25	11 Aug 2016	49.896	21 Jan 2019	29896	Registered	11 Aug 2026
Argentina									
DKH Retail Limited	Argentina	SUPERDRY	18	5 Oct 2005	3558401	12 Dec 2006	1896863	Registered	12 Dec 2026
DKH Retail Limited	Argentina	CALI SURF CO	18	14 Oct 2008	2866002	20 Nov 2009	2330615	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Argentina	CALI SURF CO	25	14 Oct 2008	2866003	1 Oct 2009	2319030	Registered	1 Oct 2029
DKH Retail Limited	Argentina	SUPERDRY Corporate logo	9	9 Oct 2008	2864944	16 Oct 2015	2760073	Registered	16 Oct 2025
DKH Retail Limited	Argentina	SUPERDRY Corporate logo	14	9 Oct 2008	2864945	1 Oct 2009	2319076	Registered	1 Oct 2029
DKH Retail Limited	Argentina	SUPERDRY Corporate logo	18	9 Oct 2008	2864946	1 Oct 2009	2319091	Registered	1 Oct 2029
DKH Retail Limited	Argentina	SUPERDRY Corporate logo	25	9 Oct 2008	2864947	1 Oct 2009	2319090	Registered	1 Oct 2029
DKH Retail Limited	Argentina	SUPERDRY	3	25 Jun 2012	3173749	26 May 2015	2727826	Registered	26 May 2025
DKH Retail Limited	Argentina	SUPERDRY Corporate logo	3	16 Oct 2014	3.360.966	7 Sep 2015	2.752.024	Registered	7 Sep 2025
DKH Retail Limited	Argentina	SUPERDRY	35	20 Apr 2016	3496892	29 Dec 2016	2861645	Registered	29 Dec 2026
DKH Retail Limited	Argentina	SUPERDRYSTORE	35	25 Apr 2016	3498251	23 Sep 2019	3018446	Registered	23 Sep 2029
DKH Retail Limited	Argentina	OSAKA 6	9	3 Mar 2017	3584480	6 Jul 2018	2.945.454	Registered	6 Jul 2028
DKH Retail Limited	Argentina	OSAKA 6	14	3 Mar 2017	3584481	6 Jul 2018	2945496	Registered	6 Jul 2028
DKH Retail Limited	Argentina	OSAKA 6	18	3 Mar 2017	3584482	6 Jul 2018	2945504	Registered	6 Jul 2028

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	Argentina	OSAKA 6	25	3 Mar 2017	3584483	17 Oct 2018	2960536	Registered	17 Oct 2028
DKH Retail Limited	Argentina	OSAKA 6	28	3 Mar 2017	3584484	4 Jul 2019	2992259	Registered	4 Jul 2029
DKH Retail Limited	Argentina	SUPERDRY	25	25 Aug 2017	3636438	17 Mar 2020	3063444	Registered	17 Mar 2030
DKH Retail Limited	Argentina	SUPERDRY Vintage logo	18	17 Dec 2018	3766167			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Argentina	SUPERDRY Vintage logo	25	17 Dec 2018	3766168			Pending	
Armenia									
DKH Retail Limited	Armenia	SUPERDRY	18, 25	5 Dec 2014	20141805	2 Jun 2015	23064	Registered	5 Dec 2024
Australia									
DKH Retail Limited	Australia	SURF CO CALIFORNIA	18, 25	1 Nov 2006	907339	2 Aug 2007	907339	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Australia	SUPERREAL	18, 25	18 Aug 2006	1144362	26 Apr 2007	899644	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Australia	SURF CO CALIFORNIA	25	14 Feb 2006	1099069	14 Feb 2006	1099069	Registered	14 Feb 2026
DKH Retail Limited	Australia	SURF CO CALIFORNIA Logo	25	14 Feb 2006	1099071	22 Jan 2007	1099071	Registered	14 Feb 2026
DKH Retail Limited	Australia	Lazer Cut Orange by SUPERDRY	24, 25	1 Dec 2008	1274934	13 Jul 2009	1274934	Registered	1 Dec 2028
DKH Retail Limited	Australia	SUPERDRY Corporate logo	3, 20	19 Dec 2008	1278440	19 Dec 2008	1278440	Registered	19 Dec 2028
DKH Retail Limited	Australia	SUPERDRYSTORE	35	10 Sep 2008	1261422	10 Sep 2008	1261422	Registered	10 Sep 2028
DKH Retail Limited	Australia	SUPERDRY stylised	25	9 Mar 2005	849604	9 Mar 2005	849604	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Australia	SUPERDRY	18	18 Aug 2006	899643	18 Aug 2006	899643	Registered	

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	Australia	SUPERDRY	9, 14	20 Jul 2007	930940	20 Jul 2007	930940	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Australia	SURF CO CALIFORNIA Logo	18, 25	1 Nov 2006	912263	1 Nov 2006	912263	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Australia	SUPERDRY	3	23 Sep 2010	1061636	23 Sep 2010	1061636	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Australia	SUPERDRY	25	18 Jul 2007	899643	18 Aug 2006	899643	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Australia	OSAKA ZERO EIGHT 008 JPN:NIPPON-SERIES	3, 18, 25	20 Apr 2010	1039462	20 Apr 2010	1039462	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Australia	SUPERDRY	24	20 Jul 2012	1503629	28 Nov 2014	1503629	Registered	20 Jul 2022
DKH Retail Limited	Australia	SUPERDRY	35	2 Oct 2012	1517605	17 Jul 2013	1517605	Registered	2 Oct 2022
DKH Retail Limited	Australia	SUPERDRY Vintage logo	25	3 Jun 2013	1560767	11 Apr 2014	1560767	Registered	3 Jun 2023
DKH Retail Limited	Australia	SUPERDRY Corporate logo	25	26 Feb 2014	1608044	8 Oct 2014	1608044	Registered	26 Feb 2024
DKH Retail Limited	Australia	SUPERDRY Label on Drawstring	25	14 Mar 2014	1203568	23 Oct 2014	1203568	Registered	14 Mar 2024
DKH Retail Limited	Australia	SUPERDRY Corporate logo	9, 18	16 Oct 2014	1652800	15 Jul 2015	1652800	Registered	16 Oct 2024
DKH Retail Limited	Australia	SUPERDRY Vintage logo	9, 18	16 Oct 2014	1652807	14 May 2015	1652807	Registered	16 Oct 2024
DKH Retail Limited	Australia	SuperDrySport	3, 9, 14, 18, 25, 27, 28, 35, 36, 41, 44, 45	10 Dec 2015	1740573	1 Jul 2016	1740573	Registered	10 Dec 2025
DKH Retail Limited	Australia	SUPERDRY Corporate logo	35	7 Sep 2017	1871736	9 Apr 2018	1871736	Registered	7 Sep 2027
DKH Retail Limited	Australia	SUPERDRY	41	17 May 2018	1927508	13 Sep 2018	1927508	Registered	17 May 2028
DKH Retail Limited	Australia	SUPERDRY ROOKIE	25	24 Aug 2018	1950878			Pending	

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	Australia	SUPERDRY	9, 14, 16, 18, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 28					Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Australia	CULT STUDIOS & logo	2, 3, 4, 9, 11, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 25, 30, 35	18 Mar 2020	2076366			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Australia	Dry & logo	3, 9, 14, 18, 24, 25, 35	18 Mar 2020	2076309			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Australia	SDX stylised & logo	3, 9, 14, 15, 18, 25, 28, 32, 35	18 Mar 2020	2076322			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Australia	SUPERDRY & logo	3, 9, 12, 14, 15, 18, 24, 25, 35	18 Mar 2020	2076328			Pending	
Austria									
DKH Retail Limited	Austria	SUPERDRYSPORT	3, 9, 14, 18, 25, 35	10 Feb 2017	AM 50239/2017	22 Jun 2017	293059	Registered	30 Jun 2027
DKH Retail Limited	Austria	SUPERDRY Vintage logo	3, 9, 14, 18, 25, 35	10 Feb 2017	AM 50236/2017	22 Jun 2017	293057	Registered	30 Jun 2027
DKH Retail Limited	Austria	SUPERDRY Corporate logo	3, 9, 14, 18, 25, 35	10 Feb 2017	AM 50238/2017	22 Jun 2017	293058	Registered	30 Jun 2027
DKH Retail Limited	Austria	SUPERDRY	3, 9, 14, 18, 25, 35	10 Feb 2017	AM 50240/2017	22 Jun 2017	293060	Registered	30 Jun 2027
DKH Retail Limited	Austria	SUPERDRY	9, 14, 16, 18, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 28					Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Austria	SUPERDRY & logo	3, 9, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18, 20, 21, 24, 25, 28, 35	17 Jul 2020	AM 11673/2020			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Austria	CULT STUDIOS & logo	2, 3, 4, 9, 11, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 25, 30, 35					Pending	
Azerbaijan									
DKH Retail Limited	Azerbaijan	SUPERDRY	3	23 Sep 2010	1061636	23 Sep 2010	1061636	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Azerbaijan	SUPERDRY	9, 16	27 Oct 2011	1107703	27 Oct 2011	1107703	Registered	27 Oct 2021
DKH Retail Limited	Azerbaijan	SUPERDRY	14, 18, 25, 35	21 Dec 2011	2011 1835	9 Apr 2013	2013 0377	Registered	21 Dec 2011

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	Azerbaijan	SUPERDRYSTORE	35	29 Mar 2012	997125	29 Mar 2012	997125	Registered	
Bahamas									
DKH Retail Limited	Bahamas	SUPERDRY	10	15 Jan 2015	38745	15 Jun 2015	38745	Registered	15 Jan 2029
DKH Retail Limited	Bahamas	SUPERDRY	14	15 Jan 2015	38746	15 Jun 2015	38746	Registered	15 Jan 2029
DKH Retail Limited	Bahamas	SUPERDRY	24	15 Jan 2015	38747	15 Jun 2015	38747	Registered	15 Jan 2029
DKH Retail Limited	Bahamas	SUPERDRY	37	15 Jan 2015	38748	15 Jun 2015	38748	Registered	15 Jan 2029
DKH Retail Limited	Bahamas	SUPERDRY	38	28 Oct 2014	38556	6 Feb 2015	38556	Registered	28 Oct 2028
DKH Retail Limited	Bahamas	SUPERDRY	48	15 Jan 2015	38749	15 Jun 2015	38749	Registered	15 Jan 2029
DKH Retail Limited	Bahamas	SUPERDRY	50	28 Oct 2014	38557	6 Feb 2015	38557	Registered	28 Oct 2028
Bahrain									
DKH Retail Limited	Bahrain	CALI SURF CO	9, 14, 18, 25	19 Jul 2010	988590	5 Nov 2008	988590	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Bahrain	SUPERDRYSTORE	35	11 Dec 2008	997125	11 Dec 2008	997125	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Bahrain	SUPERDRY Corporate logo	9	3 Dec 2008	72863	3 Dec 2008	72863	Registered	3 Dec 2028
DKH Retail Limited	Bahrain	SUPERDRY Corporate logo	14	3 Dec 2008	72864	3 Dec 2008	72864	Registered	3 Dec 2028
DKH Retail Limited	Bahrain	SUPERDRY Corporate logo	18	3 Dec 2008	72865	3 Dec 2008	72865	Registered	3 Dec 2028
DKH Retail Limited	Bahrain	SUPERDRY Corporate logo	25	3 Dec 2008	72866	3 Dec 2008	72866	Registered	3 Dec 2028
DKH Retail Limited	Bahrain	SUPERDRY	18, 25	18 Aug 2006	899643	18 Aug 2006	899643	Registered	

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	Bahrain	SUPERDRY	9, 14	14 Oct 2008	930940	20 Jul 2007	930940	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Bahrain	SUPERDRY	3	23 Sep 2010	1061636	23 Sep 2010	1061636	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Bahrain	SUPERDRY	16	27 Oct 2011	1107703	27 Oct 2011	1107703	Registered	27 Oct 2021
DKH Retail Limited	Bahrain	SUPERDRY	35	6 Mar 2013	1163960	6 Mar 2013	1163960	Registered	6 Mar 2023
Bangladesh									
DKH Retail Limited	Bangladesh	SUPERDRY	18	14 Jan 2013	160830			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Bangladesh	SUPERDRY	25	14 Jan 2013	160829			Pending	
Belarus									
DKH Retail Limited	Belarus	SUPERDRY	9, 14	14 Jul 2010	930940	14 Jul 2010	930940	Registered	20 Jul 2017
DKH Retail Limited	Belarus	SUPERDRY Vintage logo	14	16 Jul 2010	1052158	16 Jul 2010	1052158	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Belarus	SUPERDRY	18, 25	28 Oct 2014	20142733	10 Jul 2015	55213	Registered	28 Oct 2024
DKH Retail Limited	Belarus	CULT STUDIOS & logo	2, 3, 4, 9, 11, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 25, 30, 35					Pending	
Benelux									
DKH Retail Limited	Benelux	SUPERFLY	25, 35	6 Feb 2008	955618	6 Feb 2008	955618	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Benelux	SUPERDRY Corporate logo	25	24 Mar 2014	1286577	28 Mar 2014	0954037	Registered	24 Mar 2024
DKH Retail Limited	Benelux	SUPER TOKYO	25	16 Jun 2016	1334375	30 Aug 2016	997272	Registered	16 Jun 2026
DKH Retail Limited	Benelux	OSAKA 6	3, 9, 14, 18, 25, 28	5 Dec 2016	1344239	18 May 2017	1007761	Registered	5 Dec 2026
DKH Retail Limited	Benelux	SUPERDRY	3, 9, 14, 18, 25, 35	23 Jan 2017	1346996	10 Apr 2017	1009199	Registered	23 Jan 2027

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	Benelux	SUPERDRY Corporate logo	3, 9, 14, 18, 25, 35	23 Jan 2017	1346999	10 Apr 2017	1011884	Registered	23 Jan 2027
DKH Retail Limited	Benelux	SUPERDRY Vintage logo	3, 9, 14, 18, 25, 35	23 Jan 2017	1346998	10 Apr 2017	1009200	Registered	23 Jan 2027
DKH Retail Limited	Benelux	SuperDrySport	3, 9, 14, 18, 25, 27, 28, 35, 36, 41, 44	23 Jan 2017	1347000	15 Jun 2017	1012474	Registered	23 Jan 2027
DKH Retail Limited	Benelux	WINDSPRINTER	25	3 Jan 2018	1394239			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Benelux	SUPERDRY	9, 14, 16, 18, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 28					Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Benelux	CULT STUDIOS & logo	2, 3, 4, 9, 11, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 25, 30, 35	17 Apr 2020	1415147			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Benelux	DRY & logo	3, 9, 14, 18, 24, 25, 35	17 Apr 2020	1415145			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Benelux	SDX stylised & logo	3, 9, 14, 15, 18, 25, 28, 32, 35	17 Apr 2020	1415142			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Benelux	SUPERDRY & logo	3, 9, 12, 14, 15, 18, 24, 25, 35	17 Apr 2020	1415138	14 Jul 2020	1415138	Registered	17 Apr 2030
Bolivia									
DKH Retail Limited	Bolivia	SUPERDRY	3	10 Nov 2011	SM-05976-2011	13 Jul 2012	138158-C	Registered	13 Jul 2022
DKH Retail Limited	Bolivia	SUPERDRY	9	10 Nov 2011	SM-05977-2011	13 Jul 2012	138159-C	Registered	13 Jul 2022
DKH Retail Limited	Bolivia	SUPERDRY	14	10 Nov 2011	SM-05978-2011	13 Jul 2012	138160-C	Registered	13 Jul 2022
DKH Retail Limited	Bolivia	SUPERDRY	16	10 Nov 2011	SM-05979-2011	13 Jul 2012	138161-C	Registered	13 Jul 2022
DKH Retail Limited	Bolivia	SUPERDRY	18	10 Nov 2011	SM-05980-2011	13 Jul 2012	138162-C	Registered	13 Jul 2022
DKH Retail Limited	Bolivia	SUPERDRY	25	10 Nov 2011	SM-05981-2011	13 Jul 2012	138163-C	Registered	13 Jul 2022
DKH Retail Limited	Bolivia	SUPERDRY	35	10 Nov 2011	SM-05982-2011	13 Jul 2012	138164-C	Registered	13 Jul 2022

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	Bolivia	SUPERDRYSTORE	35	14 Dec 2012	SM-06634-2012	7 Jun 2013	143934-C	Registered	7 Jun 2023
Bosnia & Herzegovina									
DKH Retail Limited	Bosnia & Herzegovina	SUPERDRY	9, 14	14 Jul 2010	930940	20 Jul 2007	930940	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Bosnia & Herzegovina	SURF CO CALIFORNIA	14	9 Sep 2010	1052750	9 Sep 2010	1052750	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Bosnia & Herzegovina	CALI SURF CO	14	19 Jul 2010	988590	5 Nov 2008	988590	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Bosnia & Herzegovina	SUPERDRY Vintage logo	14	16 Jul 2010	1052158	16 Jul 2010	1052158	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Bosnia & Herzegovina	SUPERDRY	18, 25	5 Aug 2016	1325549			Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Bosnia & Herzegovina	CULT STUDIOS & logo	2, 3, 4, 9, 11, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 25, 30, 35					Pending	
Brazil									
DKH Retail Limited	Brazil	SUPERDRY	18	9 Nov 2005	827940335	12 Feb 2008	827940335	Registered	12 Feb 2028
DKH Retail Limited	Brazil	SUPERDRY	25	9 Nov 2005	827940220			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Brazil	SUPERREAL	25	11 Sep 2006	828727139	3 Nov 2009	828727139	Registered	3 Nov 2029
DKH Retail Limited	Brazil	SUPERDRY Corporate logo	9	7 Oct 2008	830017542	14 Feb 2012	830017542	Registered	14 Feb 2022
DKH Retail Limited	Brazil	SUPERDRY Corporate logo	14	7 Oct 2008	830017550	18 Oct 2011	830017550	Registered	18 Oct 2021
DKH Retail Limited	Brazil	SUPERDRY Corporate logo	18	7 Oct 2008	830017534	21 Aug 2012	830017534	Registered	21 Aug 2022
DKH Retail Limited	Brazil	SUPERDRY Corporate logo	25	7 Oct 2008	830017526	30 Jan 2018	830017526	Registered	30 Jan 2028
DKH Retail Limited	Brazil	SUPERDRYSTORE	35	12 Feb 2009	830191410	21 Aug 2012	830191410	Registered	21 Aug 2022

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	Brazil	SUPERDRY	3	6 Nov 2012	840322607	1 Sep 2015	840322607	Registered	1 Sep 2025
DKH Retail Limited	Brazil	SUPERDRY	28	29 Aug 2017	913305120	29 Jan 2019	913305120	Registered	29 Jan 2029
DKH Retail Limited	Brazil	SUPERDRY	9	29 Aug 2017	913304980	29 Jan 2019	913304980	Registered	29 Jan 2029
DKH Retail Limited	Brazil	SUPERDRY	14	29 Aug 2017	913305049	29 Jan 2019	913305049	Registered	29 Jan 2029
DKH Retail Limited	Brazil	SUPERDRY Corporate logo	35	29 Aug 2017	913305154	29 Jan 2019	913305154	Registered	29 Jan 2029
DKH Retail Limited	Brazil	SUPERDRY Vintage logo	9	29 Aug 2017	913305189	29 Jan 2019	913305189	Registered	29 Jan 2029
DKH Retail Limited	Brazil	SUPERDRY Vintage logo	14	29 Aug 2017	913305200	29 Jan 2019	913305200	Registered	29 Jan 2029
DKH Retail Limited	Brazil	SUPERDRY Vintage logo	18	29 Aug 2017	913305251	29 Jan 2019	913305251	Registered	29 Jan 2029
DKH Retail Limited	Brazil	SUPERDRY	24	7 Jun 2018	914819631	2 Jul 2019	914819631	Registered	2 Jul 2029
DKH Retail Limited	Brazil	SUPERDRY & logo	3	19 Feb 2020	919259391			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Brazil	SUPERDRY & logo	9	19 Feb 2020	919259685			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Brazil	SUPERDRY & logo	12	19 Feb 2020	919260144			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Brazil	SUPERDRY & logo	14	19 Feb 2020	919260250			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Brazil	SUPERDRY & logo	15	19 Feb 2020	919260187			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Brazil	SUPERDRY & logo	18	19 Feb 2020	919260390			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Brazil	SUPERDRY & logo	24	19 Feb 2020	919260217			Pending	

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	Brazil	SUPERDRY & logo	25	19 Feb 2020	919260349			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Brazil	SUPERDRY & logo	35	19 Feb 2020	919260012			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Brazil	CULT STUDIOS & logo	2					Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Brazil	CULT STUDIOS & logo	3					Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Brazil	CULT STUDIOS & logo	4					Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Brazil	CULT STUDIOS & logo	9					Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Brazil	CULT STUDIOS & logo	11					Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Brazil	CULT STUDIOS & logo	14					Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Brazil	CULT STUDIOS & logo	16					Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Brazil	CULT STUDIOS & logo	18					Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Brazil	CULT STUDIOS & logo	20					Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Brazil	CULT STUDIOS & logo	24					Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Brazil	CULT STUDIOS & logo	25					Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Brazil	CULT STUDIOS & logo	30					Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Brazil	CULT STUDIOS & logo	35					Pending	
Bulgaria									
DKH Retail Limited	Bulgaria	CULT STUDIOS & logo	2, 3, 4, 9, 11, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 25, 30, 35					Pending	

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
Cambodia									
DKH Retail Limited	Cambodia	SUPERDRY	18, 25	5 Aug 2016	1325549	5 Aug 2016	1325549	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Cambodia	SUPERDRY Corporate logo	35	24 Jul 2017	75009/17	7 Feb 2018	66625/18	Registered	24 Jul 2027
DKH Retail Limited	Cambodia	CULT STUDIOS & logo	2					Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Cambodia	CULT STUDIOS & logo	3					Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Cambodia	CULT STUDIOS & logo	4					Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Cambodia	CULT STUDIOS & logo	9					Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Cambodia	CULT STUDIOS & logo	11					Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Cambodia	CULT STUDIOS & logo	14					Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Cambodia	CULT STUDIOS & logo	16					Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Cambodia	CULT STUDIOS & logo	18					Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Cambodia	CULT STUDIOS & logo	20					Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Cambodia	CULT STUDIOS & logo	24					Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Cambodia	CULT STUDIOS & logo	25					Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Cambodia	CULT STUDIOS & logo	30					Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Cambodia	CULT STUDIOS & logo	35					Pending	
Canada									

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	Canada	SUPERDRY Vintage logo	9, 18	30 Mar 2015	1721491	30 Jan 2017	TMA961344	Registered	30 Jan 2032
DKH Retail Limited	Canada	SUPERDRY & Design	18	10 Aug 2006	1312441	26 Mar 2010	TMA762760	Registered	26 Mar 2025
DKH Retail Limited	Canada	SUPERDRY & Design	25	22 Sep 2005	1273043	14 May 2010	TMA766820	Registered	14 May 2025
DKH Retail Limited	Canada	SUPERDRYSTORE	35	18 Nov 2008	1418580	12 Dec 2014	892158	Registered	12 Dec 2029
DKH Retail Limited	Canada	SUPERDRY Corporate logo	3, 9, 14, 18, 25	23 Dec 2008	1422949	22 Feb 2017	TMA963556	Registered	22 Feb 2032
DKH Retail Limited	Canada	SUPERDRY	3, 9, 14, 18, 29, 25	5 Feb 2009	1426928	17 Mar 2016	TMA931900	Registered	17 Mar 2031
DKH Retail Limited	Canada	SUPERDRY	25	15 Oct 2007	1367441	10 Feb 2010	TMA759200	Registered	10 Feb 2025
DKH Retail Limited	Canada	SUPERDRY	35	7 May 2014	1676037	14 Dec 2015	TMA923412	Registered	14 Dec 2030
DKH Retail Limited	Canada	SUPERDRY Vintage logo	25	30 May 2014	1679302	6 Jun 2016	TMA940050	Registered	6 Jun 2031
DKH Retail Limited	Canada	SUPERDRY Label on Drawstring	25	18 Mar 2014	1668538	5 Oct 2016	TMA951432	Registered	5 Oct 2031
DKH Retail Limited	Canada	SUPERDRYSTORE	35	17 Nov 2014	1702995	14 Nov 2017	TMA984829	Registered	14 Nov 2032
DKH Retail Limited	Canada	SuperDrySport	3, 4, 9, 14, 18, 25, 27, 28, 35, 36, 38, 41, 44	16 Feb 2017	1823187			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Canada	SUPERDRY Corporate logo	35	10 Aug 2017	1851922	17 Jul 2019	TMA1041957	Registered	17 Jul 2029
DKH Retail Limited	Canada	CULT STUDIOS & logo	2, 3, 4, 9, 11, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 25, 30, 35	10 Jan 2020	2005733			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Canada	DRY & logo	3, 9, 14, 18, 24, 25, 35	10 Jan 2020	2005732			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Canada	SDX stylised & logo	3, 9, 14, 15, 18, 25, 28, 32, 35	10 Jan 2020	2005737			Pending	

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	Canada	SUPERDRY & logo	3, 9, 12, 14, 15, 18, 24, 25, 35	10 Jan 2020	2005738			Pending	
Chile									
DKH Retail Limited	Chile	SUPERDRY	18, 25	25 Aug 2006	741745	31 Jan 2007	1228334	Registered	31 Jan 2027
DKH Retail Limited	Chile	SUPERREAL	18, 25	25 Aug 2006	741746	15 Feb 2007	1239854	Registered	15 Feb 2027
DKH Retail Limited	Chile	SUPERDRY	9, 14	20 Oct 2008	841753	15 Jun 2010	886831	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Chile	SUPERDRY	35	12 Dec 2012	1037711	21 Oct 2013	1047043	Registered	21 Oct 2023
DKH Retail Limited	Chile	SUPERDRYSTORE	35	12 Dec 2012	1037710	21 Oct 2013	1047041	Registered	21 Oct 2023
DKH Retail Limited	Chile	SUPERDRY Corporate logo	9, 14, 18, 25	14 Apr 2014	1102874	22 Feb 2016	1196742	Registered	22 Feb 2026
DKH Retail Limited	Chile	SUPERDRY Vintage logo	9, 14, 18, 25	14 Apr 2014	1102875	24 Feb 2016	1197248	Registered	24 Feb 2026
DKH Retail Limited	Chile	SUPERDRY	24	19 Dec 2014	1136185	6 Jun 2016	1208181	Registered	6 Jun 2026
DKH Retail Limited	Chile	SD SUPERDRY	3	19 May 2015	1155382	17 Feb 2016	1196134	Registered	17 Feb 2026
DKH Retail Limited	Chile	SUPERDRY Corporate logo	35	8 Nov 2018	1305596	8 Jul 2019	1300755	Registered	8 Jul 2029
DKH Retail Limited	Chile	SUPERDRY & logo	18, 25, 35	20 Jul 2020	1364002			Pending	
China									
DKH Retail Limited	China	CALI SURF CO	9, 14, 18, 25	5 Nov 2008	988590	5 Nov 2008	988590	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	China	SUPERDRYSTORE	35	11 Dec 2008	997125	11 Dec 2008	997125	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	China	SUPERDRY Corporate logo	9	24 Oct 2008	7018311	21 Nov 2010	7018311	Registered	20 Nov 2030

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	China	SUPERDRY Corporate logo	14	24 Oct 2008	7018310	28 Apr 2011	7018310	Registered	27 Apr 2021
DKH Retail Limited	China	SUPERDRY Corporate logo	18	24 Oct 2008	7018309	7 Oct 2010	7018309	Registered	6 Oct 2030
DKH Retail Limited	China	SUPERDRY Corporate logo	25	24 Oct 2008	7017862	7 Sep 2010	7017862	Registered	6 Sep 2030
DKH Retail Limited	China	SUPERDRY stylised	25	15 Sep 2005	849604	15 Sep 2005	849604	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	China	SUPERDRY	18	18 Aug 2006	899643	18 Aug 2006	899643	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	China	SUPERDRY	3	8 Sep 2010	8648594	21 Dec 2013	8648594	Registered	20 Dec 2023
DKH Retail Limited	China	SUPERDRY	9	8 Sep 2010	8648595	14 Dec 2013	8648595	Registered	13 Dec 2023
DKH Retail Limited	China	SUPERDRY	14	8 Sep 2010	8648596	21 Sep 2011	8648596	Registered	20 Sep 2021
DKH Retail Limited	China	SUPERDRY	25	28 May 2012	10979651	21 Sep 2013	10979651	Registered	20 Sep 2023
DKH Retail Limited	China	SUPERDRY	16	28 May 2012	10979650	21 Mar 2016	10979650	Registered	20 Mar 2026
DKH Retail Limited	China	SUPERDRY Vintage logo	9	28 May 2012	10979648	7 Jan 2014	10979648	Registered	6 Jan 2024
DKH Retail Limited	China	SUPERDRY Vintage logo	3	28 May 2012	10979649	14 Aug 2015	10979649	Registered	13 Aug 2025
DKH Retail Limited	China	SUPERDRY Vintage logo	14	28 May 2012	10979647	21 Dec 2013	10979647	Registered	20 Dec 2023
DKH Retail Limited	China	SUPERDRY Vintage logo	18	28 May 2012	10979645	21 Sep 2013	10979645	Registered	20 Sep 2023
DKH Retail Limited	China	SUPERDRY Vintage logo	25	28 May 2012	10979644	21 Sep 2013	10979644	Registered	20 Sep 2023
DKH Retail Limited	China	SUPERDRY Vintage logo	16	28 May 2012	10979646	14 Apr 2015	10979646	Registered	13 Apr 2025

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	China	SUPERDRY	24	24 Jul 2012	11245514	28 Jul 2014	11245514	Registered	27 Jul 2024
DKH Retail Limited	China	SUPERDRY	35	9 Oct 2012	11576959	14 Mar 2014	11576959	Registered	13 Mar 2024
DKH Retail Limited	China	Superdry Chinese Characters Su Bo Lei	3	10 Oct 2012	11582730	14 Mar 2014	11582730	Registered	13 Mar 2024
DKH Retail Limited	China	Superdry Chinese Characters Su Ba Lei	3	10 Oct 2012	11582722	14 Mar 2014	11582722	Registered	13 Mar 2024
DKH Retail Limited	China	SUPERDRYSTORE Chinese Characters	35	9 Oct 2012	11576958	14 Mar 2014	11576958	Registered	13 Mar 2024
DKH Retail Limited	China	Chinese Characters Translation (EXTREMELY DRY)	3	14 Sep 2012	11491425	28 Mar 2017	11491425	Registered	27 Mar 2027
DKH Retail Limited	China	Superdry Chinese Characters Su Bo Lei	9	10 Oct 2012	11582729	7 May 2014	11582729	Registered	6 May 2024
DKH Retail Limited	China	Superdry Chinese Characters Su Bo Lei	14	10 Oct 2012	11582728	14 Mar 2014	11582728	Registered	13 Mar 2024
DKH Retail Limited	China	Superdry Chinese Characters Su Bo Lei	16	10 Oct 2012	11582727	14 Apr 2014	11582727	Registered	13 Apr 2024
DKH Retail Limited	China	Superdry Chinese Characters Su Bo Lei	18	10 Oct 2012	11582726	14 Mar 2014	11582726	Registered	13 Mar 2024
DKH Retail Limited	China	Superdry Chinese Characters Su Bo Lei	24	10 Oct 2012	11582725	14 Mar 2014	11582725	Registered	13 Mar 2024
DKH Retail Limited	China	Superdry Chinese Characters Su Bo Lei	25	10 Oct 2012	11582724	14 Mar 2014	11582724	Registered	13 Mar 2024
DKH Retail Limited	China	Superdry Chinese Characters Su Bo Lei	35	10 Oct 2012	11582723	14 Mar 2014	11582723	Registered	13 Mar 2024
DKH Retail Limited	China	Superdry Chinese Characters Su Ba Lei	9	10 Oct 2012	11582721	28 Jul 2014	11582721	Registered	27 Jul 2024
DKH Retail Limited	China	Superdry Chinese Characters Su Ba Lei	14	10 Oct 2012	11582720	14 Mar 2014	11582720	Registered	13 Mar 2024
DKH Retail Limited	China	Superdry Chinese Characters Su Ba Lei	16	10 Oct 2012	11582719	7 May 2014	11582719	Registered	6 May 2024

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	China	Superdry Chinese Characters Su Ba Lei	18	10 Oct 2012	11582718	14 Mar 2014	11582718	Registered	13 Mar 2024
DKH Retail Limited	China	Superdry Chinese Characters Su Ba Lei	24	10 Oct 2012	11582717	14 Mar 2014	11582717	Registered	13 Mar 2024
DKH Retail Limited	China	Superdry Chinese Characters Su Ba Lei	25	10 Oct 2012	11582716	14 Mar 2014	11582716	Registered	13 Mar 2024
DKH Retail Limited	China	Superdry Chinese Characters Su Ba Lei	35	10 Oct 2012	11582715	14 Mar 2014	11582715	Registered	13 Mar 2024
DKH Retail Limited	China	Chinese Characters Translation (EXTREMELY DRY)	9	14 Sep 2012	1491424	7 Jun 2014	1491424	Registered	6 Jun 2024
DKH Retail Limited	China	Chinese Characters Translation (EXTREMELY DRY)	14	14 Sep 2012	11491431	14 Mar 2017	11491431	Registered	13 Mar 2027
DKH Retail Limited	China	Chinese Characters Translation (EXTREMELY DRY)	16	14 Sep 2012	11491430	21 Jul 2018	11491430	Registered	20 Jul 2028
DKH Retail Limited	China	Chinese Characters Translation (EXTREMELY DRY)	18	14 Sep 2012	11491429	7 May 2014	11491429	Registered	6 May 2024
DKH Retail Limited	China	Chinese Characters Translation (EXTREMELY DRY))	24	14 Sep 2012	11491428	21 Feb 2014	11491428	Registered	20 Feb 2024
DKH Retail Limited	China	Chinese Characters Translation (EXTREMELY DRY)	25	14 Sep 2012	11491427	28 Apr 2014	11491427	Registered	27 Apr 2024
DKH Retail Limited	China	Chinese Characters Translation (EXTREMELY DRY)	35	14 Sep 2012	11491426	21 Feb 2014	11491426	Registered	20 Feb 2024
DKH Retail Limited	China	SUPERDRY Label on Drawstring	25	14 Mar 2014	1203568	14 Mar 2014	1203568	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	China	ORANGE DRY	25	12 Sep 2014	15331682	28 Oct 2015	15331682	Registered	27 Oct 2025

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	China	SUPERDRY (Chinese translation)	3	29 Oct 2015	18188406	14 Jul 2017	18188406	Registered	13 Jul 2027
DKH Retail Limited	China	SUPERDRY (Chinese translation)	9	29 Oct 2015	18188405	27 Oct 2017	18188405	Registered	26 Oct 2027
DKH Retail Limited	China	SUPERDRY (Chinese translation)	14	29 Oct 2015	18188404	14 Jul 2017	18188404	Registered	13 Jul 2027
DKH Retail Limited	China	SUPERDRY (Chinese translation)	18	29 Oct 2015	18188402	27 Oct 2017	18188402	Registered	26 Oct 2027
DKH Retail Limited	China	SUPERDRY (Chinese translation)	25	29 Oct 2015	18188400	27 Oct 2017	18188400	Registered	26 Oct 2027
DKH Retail Limited	China	SUPERDRY (Chinese translation)	35	29 Oct 2015	18188399	14 Jul 2017	18188399	Registered	13 Jul 2027
DKH Retail Limited	China	SUPERDRY (Chinese translation)	26	4 Nov 2015	18236764	14 Jul 2017	18236764	Registered	13 Jul 2027
DKH Retail Limited	China	SUPERDRY	4	1 Sep 2015	17801502	21 Dec 2017	17801502	Registered	20 Dec 2027
DKH Retail Limited	China	SUPERDRY	20	1 Sep 2015	17801503	14 Oct 2016	17801503	Registered	13 Oct 2026
DKH Retail Limited	China	SUPERDRY	21	1 Sep 2015	17801501	28 Mar 2018	17801501	Registered	27 Mar 2028
DKH Retail Limited	China	SUPERDRY	22	1 Sep 2015	17801504	14 Oct 2016	17801504	Registered	13 Oct 2026
DKH Retail Limited	China	SUPERDRY	26	1 Sep 2015	17801505	14 Oct 2016	17801505	Registered	13 Oct 2026
DKH Retail Limited	China	SUPERDRY	28	1 Sep 2015	17801506A	7 Nov 2016	17801506A	Registered	6 Nov 2026
DKH Retail Limited	China	SUPERDRY	37	1 Sep 2015	17801443	14 Oct 2016	17801443	Registered	13 Oct 2026
DKH Retail Limited	China	SUPERDRY	40	1 Sep 2015	17801500A	7 Nov 2016	17801500A	Registered	6 Nov 2026
DKH Retail Limited	China	SUPERDRY	42	1 Sep 2015	17801444	14 Oct 2016	17801444	Registered	13 Oct 2026

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	China	SUPERDRY	44	1 Sep 2015	17801498	21 Dec 2016	17801498	Registered	20 Dec 2026
DKH Retail Limited	China	SUPERDRY	45	1 Sep 2015	17801499	14 Oct 2016	17801499	Registered	13 Oct 2026
DKH Retail Limited	China	SuperDrySport	3, 9, 14, 18, 25, 27, 28, 35, 36, 41, 44	10 Dec 2015	18563649	21 Jan 2017	18563649	Registered	20 Jan 2027
DKH Retail Limited	China	Chinese Characters Translation (SUPERDRY)	3	1 Mar 2016	19180535	27 Oct 2017	19180535	Registered	26 Oct 2027
DKH Retail Limited	China	Chinese Characters Translation (SUPERDRY)	9	1 Mar 2016	19180534	28 Oct 2017	19180534	Registered	27 Oct 2027
DKH Retail Limited	China	Chinese Characters Translation (SUPERDRY)	14	1 Mar 2016	19180533	27 Oct 2017	19180533	Registered	26 Oct 2027
DKH Retail Limited	China	Chinese Characters Translation (SUPERDRY)	18	30 Apr 2016	19180531	27 Oct 2017	19180531	Registered	26 Oct 2027
DKH Retail Limited	China	Chinese Characters Translation (SUPERDRY)	25	1 Mar 2016	19180529	27 Oct 2017	19180529	Registered	26 Oct 2027
DKH Retail Limited	China	Chinese Characters Translation (SUPERDRY)	35	1 Mar 2016	19180527	27 Oct 2017	19180527	Registered	26 Oct 2027
DKH Retail Limited	China	Chinese Characters Translation (SUPERDRY)	26	1 Mar 2016	19180528	28 Oct 2017	19180528	Registered	27 Oct 2027
DKH Retail Limited	China	Chinese Characters Translation (EXTREMELY DRY)	18	27 Apr 2016	19775274	14 Jun 2017	19775274	Registered	13 Jun 2027
DKH Retail Limited	China	Chinese Characters Translation (EXTREMELY DRY)	20	27 Apr 2016	19775275	14 Jun 2017	19775275	Registered	13 Jun 2027
DKH Retail Limited	China	Chinese Characters Translation (EXTREMELY DRY)	21	27 Apr 2016	19775276	14 Jun 2017	19775276	Registered	13 Jun 2027
DKH Retail Limited	China	Chinese Characters Translation (EXTREMELY DRY)	22	27 Apr 2016	19775277	14 Jun 2017	19775277	Registered	13 Jun 2027

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	China	Chinese Characters Translation (EXTREMELY DRY)	26	27 Apr 2016	19775278	14 Jun 2017	19775278	Registered	13 Jun 2027
DKH Retail Limited	China	Chinese Characters Translation (EXTREMELY DRY)	27	27 Apr 2016	19775279	14 Jun 2017	19775279	Registered	13 Jun 2027
DKH Retail Limited	China	Chinese Characters Translation (EXTREMELY DRY)	28	27 Apr 2016	19775280	14 Jun 2017	19775280	Registered	13 Jun 2027
DKH Retail Limited	China	Chinese Characters Translation (EXTREMELY DRY)	36	27 Apr 2016	19775281	14 Jun 2017	19775281	Registered	13 Jun 2027
DKH Retail Limited	China	Chinese Characters Translation (EXTREMELY DRY)	37	27 Apr 2016	19775282	21 Jun 2017	19775282	Registered	20 Jun 2027
DKH Retail Limited	China	Chinese Characters Translation (EXTREMELY DRY)	40	27 Apr 2016	19775283	14 Jun 2017	19775283	Registered	13 Jun 2027
DKH Retail Limited	China	Chinese Characters Translation (EXTREMELY DRY)	44	27 Apr 2016	19775286	14 Jun 2017	19775286	Registered	13 Jun 2027
DKH Retail Limited	China	Chinese Characters Translation (EXTREMELY DRY)	41	27 Apr 2016	19775284	14 Jun 2017	19775284	Registered	13 Jun 2027
DKH Retail Limited	China	Chinese Characters Translation (EXTREMELY DRY)	42	27 Apr 2016	19775285	21 Jun 2017	19775285	Registered	20 Jun 2027
DKH Retail Limited	China	Chinese Characters Translation (EXTREMELY DRY)	45	27 Apr 2016	19775287	14 Jun 2017	19775287	Registered	13 Jun 2027
DKH Retail Limited	China	SUPERDRY ATHLETIC	25	30 Aug 2016	21143561	27 Oct 2017	21143561	Registered	26 Oct 2027
DKH Retail Limited	China	SUPERDRY ATHLETIC	18	30 Aug 2016	21143562	27 Oct 2017	21143562	Registered	26 Oct 2027

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	China	OSAKA 6	3, 9, 14, 18, 25, 28	13 Dec 2016	22230466			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	China	SUPERDRY	21	1 Sep 2015	17801501A	14 Nov 2016	17801501A	Registered	13 Nov 2026
DKH Retail Limited	China	SUPERDRY	40	1 Sep 2015	17801500	14 Jul 2017	17801500	Registered	13 Jul 2027
DKH Retail Limited	China	SUPERDRY Corporate logo	35	28 Jul 2017	25566267	21 Aug 2018	25566267	Registered	20 Aug 2028
DKH Retail Limited	China	WIND HYBRID	25	30 Sep 2017	26726678	21 Sep 2018	26726678	Registered	20 Sep 2028
DKH Retail Limited	China	SUPERDRY WINDSPORT	25	30 Sep 2017	26726677	21 Sep 2018	26726677	Registered	20 Sep 2028
DKH Retail Limited	China	SUPERDRY WINDCHEATERINTERNATIONAL	25	30 Sep 2017	26726679	21 Sep 2018	26726679	Registered	20 Sep 2028
DKH Retail Limited	China	WINDSPRINTER	25	30 Sep 2017	26726673	28 Sep 2018	26726673	Registered	27 Sep 2028
DKH Retail Limited	China	WINDTRACER	25	30 Sep 2017	26726676	7 Feb 2019	26726676	Registered	6 Feb 2029
DKH Retail Limited	China	WINDTRAINER	25	30 Sep 2017	26726675	21 Sep 2018	26726675	Registered	20 Sep 2028
DKH Retail Limited	China	WINDFADER	25	30 Sep 2017	26726674	14 Sep 2018	26726674	Registered	13 Sep 2028
DKH Retail Limited	China	WINDATTACKER	25	13 Sep 2017	26377219	7 Sep 2018	26377219	Registered	6 Sep 2028
DKH Retail Limited	China	WINDTREKKER	25	13 Sep 2017	26377218	7 Sep 2018	26377218	Registered	5 Sep 2028
DKH Retail Limited	China	WINDHIKER	25	13 Sep 2017	26377217	21 Nov 2018	26377217	Registered	20 Nov 2028
DKH Retail Limited	China	WINDBOMBER	25	13 Sep 2017	26377216	7 Sep 2018	26377216	Registered	6 Sep 2028
DKH Retail Limited	China	SUPERDRY	41	24 May 2018	31129887	28 Aug 2019	31129887	Registered	27 Aug 2029

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	China	SUPERDRY	25	27 Nov 2018	34924810	14 Aug 2019	34924810	Registered	13 Aug 2029
DKH Retail Limited	China	SUPERDRY	18	27 Nov 2018	34924811			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	China	SUPERDRY	28	25 Jun 2019	39090045			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	China	SUPERDRY	14	25 Jun 2019	39090037			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	China	SUPERDRY	16	25 Jun 2019	39090038			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	China	SUPERDRY	9	25 Jun 2019	39090036			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	China	SUPERDRY	20	25 Jun 2019	39090040			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	China	SUPERDRY	18	25 Jun 2019	39090039			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	China	SUPERDRY	21	25 Jun 2019	39090041			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	China	SUPERDRY	22	25 Jun 2019	39090042			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	China	SUPERDRY	24	25 Jun 2019	39090043			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	China	SUPERDRY	25	25 Jun 2019	39090044			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	China	SUPERDRY	18	16 Jul 2019	34924811A	7 Nov 2019	34924811A	Registered	6 Nov 2029
DKH Retail Limited	China	CULT STUDIOS & logo	3	18 Dec 2019	43138901			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	China	CULT STUDIOS & logo	9	19 Dec 2019	43172049			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	China	CULT STUDIOS & logo	14	18 Dec 2019	43138898			Pending	

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	China	CULT STUDIOS & logo	16	18 Dec 2019	43138897			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	China	CULT STUDIOS & logo	18	18 Dec 2019	43138896			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	China	CULT STUDIOS & logo	24	18 Dec 2019	43138894			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	China	CULT STUDIOS & logo	25	18 Dec 2019	43138919			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	China	CULT STUDIOS & logo	35	18 Dec 2019	43138917			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	China	DRY & logo	3	18 Dec 2019	43138908			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	China	DRY & logo	9	19 Dec 2019	43172048			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	China	DRY & logo	14	18 Dec 2019	43138907			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	China	DRY & logo	18	18 Dec 2019	43138906			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	China	DRY & logo	24	18 Dec 2019	43138905			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	China	DRY & logo	25	18 Dec 2019	43138904			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	China	DRY & logo	35	18 Dec 2019	43138903			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	China	SDX stylised & logo	3	18 Dec 2019	43138916			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	China	SDX stylised & logo	9	18 Dec 2019	43172047			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	China	SDX stylised & logo	14	17 Dec 2019	43138915			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	China	SDX stylised & logo	18	18 Dec 2019	43138913			Pending	

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	China	SDX stylised & logo	25	18 Dec 2019	43138912			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	China	SDX stylised & logo	28	11 Dec 2019	43138911			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	China	SDX stylised & logo	35	18 Dec 2019	43138909			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	China	SUPERDRY & logo	3	18 Dec 2019	43138923			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	China	SUPERDRY & logo	9	18 Dec 2019	43138922			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	China	SUPERDRY & logo	12	18 Dec 2019	43138921			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	China	SUPERDRY & logo	14	18 Dec 2019	43138920			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	China	SUPERDRY & logo	15	18 Dec 2019	43138948			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	China	SUPERDRY & logo	18	18 Dec 2019	43138947			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	China	SUPERDRY & logo	24	18 Dec 2019	43138946			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	China	SUPERDRY & logo	25	18 Dec 2019	43138945			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	China	SUPERDRY & logo	35	18 Dec 2019	43138944			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	China	SUPERDRY	25	25 Jun 2019	39090044A			Pending	
Colombia									
DKH Retail Limited	Columbia	SURF CO CALIFORNIA	25	9 Nov 2009	61141870	16 May 2007	332118	Registered	16 May 2027
DKH Retail Limited	Columbia	SUPERDRY	18	24 Oct 2006	06108187	8 May 2007	331817	Registered	8 May 2027
DKH Retail Limited	Columbia	SUPERDRY	25	24 Oct 2006	06108181	8 May 2007	331816	Registered	8 May 2027

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	Columbia	SUPERREAL	18	24 Oct 2006	61021730	8 May 2007	331815	Registered	7 May 2027
DKH Retail Limited	Columbia	SUPERREAL	25	24 Oct 2006	61081680	8 May 2007	331814	Registered	7 May 2027
DKH Retail Limited	Columbia	SURF CO CALIFORNIA	18	9 Nov 2006	61141840	16 May 2007	332156	Registered	16 May 2027
DKH Retail Limited	Columbia	SURF CO CALIFORNIA logo	18	27 Nov 2006	06119768	12 Jun 2007	336283	Registered	12 Jun 2027
DKH Retail Limited	Columbia	SURF CO CALIFORNIA logo	25	27 Nov 2006	06119765	23 June 2007	336282	Registered	12 Jun 2027
DKH Retail Limited	Columbia	SUPERDRYSTORE	35	30 Apr 2009	09044010	29 Oct 2009	390187	Registered	29 Oct 2029
DKH Retail Limited	Columbia	SUPERDRY	9	29 Oct 2008	08115542	30 Apr 2009	378857	Registered	30 Apr 2029
DKH Retail Limited	Columbia	SUPERDRY	14	29 Oct 2008	08115541	30 Apr 2009	378856	Registered	30 Apr 2029
DKH Retail Limited	Columbia	SUPERDRY	3	8 Nov 2012	12202071	11 Jun 2013	471475	Registered	22 Jun 2023
DKH Retail Limited	Columbia	SUPERDRY Corporate Logo	25	27 Feb 2014	14041791	19 Sep 2014	496529	Registered	19 Sep 2024
DKH Retail Limited	Columbia	SUPERDRY Vintage Logo	25	27 Feb 2014	14041770	19 Sep 2014	495718	Registered	19 Sep 2024
DKH Retail Limited	Columbia	SUPERDRY Label on Drawstring	25	14 Aug 2014	1203568	14 Aug 2014	1203568	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Columbia	SUPERDRY Vintage logo	9, 18	17 Oct 2014	14230628	4 Apr 2015	508378	Registered	24 Apr 2025
DKH Retail Limited	Columbia	SUPERDRY Corporate logo	9, 18	17 Oct 2014	14230648	31 Jul 2015	517013	Registered	31 Jul 2025
DKH Retail Limited	Columbia	SUPERDRY	35	31 Oct 2014	14242028	30 April 2015	510018	Registered	30 Apr 2025
DKH Retail Limited	Columbia	SUPERDRY Corporate Logo	35	24 Nov 2017	SD2017/0092734	17 Jul 2018	598520	Registered	17 Jul 2028

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	Columbia	CULT STUDIOS & logo	2, 3, 4, 9, 11, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 25, 30, 35	5 Feb 2020	SD2020/0009198			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Columbia	DRY & logo	3, 9, 4, 18, 24, 25, 35	17 Jan 2020	SD2020/0003075			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Columbia	SDX stylised & logo	3, 9, 14, 15, 18, 25, 28, 32, 35	17 Jan 2020	SD2020/0003102			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Columbia	SUPERDRY & logo	3, 9, 12, 14, 15, 18, 24, 25, 35	17 Jan 2020	SD2020/0003111			Pending	
Congo (Democratic Republic)									
DKH Retail Limited	Congo (Democratic Republic)	SUPERDRY	35	7 Oct 2016	NP/0775/RDC/2016	21 Nov 2019	22 047/2016	Registered	7 Oct 2026
Costa Rica									
DKH Retail Limited	Costa Rica	SUPERDRY	3, 9, 14, 18, 25, 35	13 Jan 2012	2012-000278	6 Aug 2012	219988	Registered	6 Aug 2022
DKH Retail Limited	Costa Rica	SUPERDRYSTORE	35	12 Dec 2012	2012-11753	7 Jun 2013	227229	Registered	7 Jun 2023
Croatia									
DKH Retail Limited	Croatia	SUPERDRY	9, 14	14 Jul 2010	930940	14 Jun 2010	930940	Registered	20 Jul 2017
DKH Retail Limited	Croatia	SURF CO CALIFORNIA	14	9 Sep 2010	1052750	9 Sep 2010	1052750	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Croatia	CALI SURF CO	14	19 Jul 2010	988590	5 Nov 2008	988590	Registered	5 Nov 2018
DKH Retail Limited	Croatia	SUPERDRY Vintage logo	14	19 Jul 2010	1052158	16 Jul 2010	1052158	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Croatia	CULT STUDIOS & logo	2, 3, 4, 9, 11, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 25, 30, 35					Pending	
Cuba									
DKH Retail Limited	Cuba	SUPERDRY	18, 25	5 Aug 2016	1325549	5 Aug 2016	1325549	Registered	
Cyprus									

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	Cyprus	CULT STUDIOS & logo	2					Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Cyprus	CULT STUDIOS & logo	3					Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Cyprus	CULT STUDIOS & logo	4					Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Cyprus	CULT STUDIOS & logo	9					Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Cyprus	CULT STUDIOS & logo	11					Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Cyprus	CULT STUDIOS & logo	14					Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Cyprus	CULT STUDIOS & logo	16					Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Cyprus	CULT STUDIOS & logo	18					Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Cyprus	CULT STUDIOS & logo	20					Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Cyprus	CULT STUDIOS & logo	24					Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Cyprus	CULT STUDIOS & logo	25					Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Cyprus	CULT STUDIOS & logo	30					Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Cyprus	CULT STUDIOS & logo	35					Pending	
Czech Republic									
DKH Retail Limited	Czech Republic	CULT STUDIOS & logo	2, 3, 4, 9, 11, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 25, 30, 35					Pending	
Denmark									
DKH Retail Limited	Denmark	SUPERDRY	3, 9, 14, 18, 25, 35	12 Dec 2014	VA201403066	25 May 2018	VR201801067	Registered	25 May 2028

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	Denmark	SuperDrySport stylised	3, 9, 14, 18, 25, 36	6 Feb 2017	VA201700312	6 Jul 2017	VR201701431	Registered	6 Jul 2027
DKH Retail Limited	Denmark	SUPERDRY vintage logo	3, 9, 14, 18, 25, 35	6 Feb 2017	VA201700310	25 May 2018	VR201801068	Registered	25 May 2028
DKH Retail Limited	Denmark	SUPERDRY Corporate logo	3, 9, 14, 18, 25, 35	6 Feb 2017	VA201700311	6 Jul 2017	VR201701430	Registered	6 Jul 2027
DKH Retail Limited	Denmark	SuperDry stylised	24	18 Apr 1988	VA 002665 1988	11 Aug 1989	VR 004788 1989	Registered	11 Aug 2029
DKH Retail Limited	Denmark	SUPERDRY	9, 14, 16, 18, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 28					Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Denmark	CULT STUDIOS & logo	2, 3, 4, 9, 11, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 25, 30, 35	20 Apr 2020	VA202000774			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Denmark	DRY & logo	3, 9, 14, 18, 24, 25, 35	20 Apr 2020	VA202000778			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Denmark	SDX stylised & logo	3, 9, 14, 15, 18, 25, 28, 32, 35	20 Apr 2020	VA202000779			Pending	
DKH	Denmark	SUPERDRY & logo	3, 9, 12, 14, 15, 18, 24, 25, 35	20 Apr 2020	VA202000782			Pending	
Dominican Republic									
DKH Retail Limited	Dominican Republic	SUPERDRY	25	28 Apr 2016	2016-14465	18 Jul 2016	23 1780	Registered	18 Jul 2026
Ecuador									
DKH Retail Limited	Ecuador	SUPERDRY	3	26 Jul 2013	SD-2013-44 RE	11 Mar 2014	5738-14	Registered	11 Mar 2024
DKH Retail Limited	Ecuador	SUPERDRY	9	26 Jul 2013	SD-2013-33153-RE	11 Mar 2014	5313-14	Registered	11 March 2024
DKH Retail Limited	Ecuador	SUPERDRY	14	26 Jul 2013	SD-2013-44149-RE	11 Mar 2014	5315-14	Registered	11 Mar 2024
DKH Retail Limited	Ecuador	SUPERDRY	16	26 Jul 2013	SD-2013-44151-RE	11 Mar 2014	5314-14	Registered	11 Mar 2024
DKH Retail Limited	Ecuador	SUPERDRY	18	26 Jul 2013	SD-2013-44148-RE	11 Mar 2014	6316-14	Registered	11 Mar 2024

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	Ecuador	SUPERDRY	24	26 Jul 2013	SD-2013-44147-RE	11 March 2014	4976-14	Registered	11 Mar 2024
DKH Retail Limited	Ecuador	SUPERDRY	25	26 Jul 2013	SD-2013-44146-RE	11 Mar 2014	5156-14	Registered	11 Mar 2024
DKH Retail Limited	Ecuador	SUPERDRY	35	26 Jul 2013	SD-2013-44145-RE	11 Mar 2014	1976-14	Registered	11 Mar 2024
DKH Retail Limited	Ecuador	SUPERDRYSTORE	35	26 Jul 2013	SD-2013-44144-RE	11 March 2014	1977-14	Registered	11 Mar 2024
Egypt									
DKH Retail Limited	Egypt	SUPERDRYSTORE	35	23 Sep 2010	997125	23 Sep 2010	997125	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Egypt	SUPERDRY	9, 14	23 Sep 2010	930940	23 Sep 2010	930940	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Egypt	SUPERDRY	18, 25	23 Sep 2010	1051383	23 Sep 2010	1051383	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Egypt	SUPERDRY	3	23 Sep 2010	1061636	23 Sep 2010	1061636	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Egypt	SUPERDRY	16	22 Jul 2012	277228			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Egypt	SUPERDRY	35	6 Mar 2013	1163960	6 Mar 2013	1163960	Registered	6 Mar 2023
DKH Retail Limited	Egypt	SUPERDRY Corporate logo	35	24 Oct 2018	279192			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Egypt	CULT STUDIOS & logo	2					Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Egypt	CULT STUDIOS & logo	3					Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Egypt	CULT STUDIOS & logo	4					Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Egypt	CULT STUDIOS & logo	9					Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Egypt	CULT STUDIOS & logo	11					Pending	

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	Egypt	CULT STUDIOS & logo	16					Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Egypt	CULT STUDIOS & logo	18					Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Egypt	CULT STUDIOS & logo	20					Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Egypt	CULT STUDIOS & logo	24					Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Egypt	CULT STUDIOS & logo	30					Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Egypt	CULT STUDIOS & logo	35					Pending	
Estonia									
DKH Retail Limited	Estonia	CULT STUDIOS & logo	2, 3, 4, 9, 11, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 25, 30, 35					Pending	
Eswatini									
DKH Retail Limited	Eswatini	SUPERDRY	18, 25	5 Aug 2016	1325549			Registered	
Ethiopia									
DKH Retail Limited	Ethiopia	SUPERDRY	25	15 Jul 2016	FTM/7637/2016	19 Mar 2018	FTM/6334/2018	Registered	15 Jul 2023
EUTM									
DKH Retail Limited	EUTM	SUPERREAL	18, 25	18 Aug 2006	899644	18 Feb 2008	899644	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	EUTM	SUPERDRY	9, 14	3 Jul 2007	006063317	5 Jun 2008	006063317	Registered	3 Jul 2027
DKH Retail Limited	EUTM	soulbaby	25	31 Oct 2003	3528775	4 Apr 2005	3528775	Registered	31 Oct 2023
DKH Retail Limited	EUTM	SUPERDRY	25	31 Oct 2003	3528403	22 Jun 2005	3528403	Registered	31 Oct 2023
DKH Retail Limited	EUTM	SURF CO CALIFORNIA	18, 25	2 Feb 2006	4877635	10 May 2007	4877635	Registered	2 Feb 2026

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	EUTM	SURF CO CALIFORNIA logo	18, 25	2 Feb 2006	4877619	5 Mar 2007	4877619	Registered	2 Feb 2026
DKH Retail Limited	EUTM	Lazer Cut Orange BY SUPERDRY	25	3 Dec 2008	007462427	7 Feb 2020	007462427	Registered	3 Dec 2028
DKH Retail Limited	EUTM	SUPERDRYSTORE	35	3 Sep 2008	007230626	14 May 2009	007230626	Registered	3 Sep 2028
DKH Retail Limited	EUTM	CALI SURF CO	9, 14, 18, 25	5 Nov 2008	988590	5 Nov 2008	988590	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	EUTM	SUPERDRY Corporate logo	25	14 Oct 2008	007339997	18 Dec 2019	007339997	Registered	14 Oct 2028
DKH Retail Limited	EUTM	SUPERDRY	18	3 Mar 2009	008134314	11 Nov 2009	008134314	Registered	3 Mar 2029
DKH Retail Limited	EUTM	SUPERDRY	3, 20, 21	28 Oct 2008	7372378	21 Jul 2009	7372378	Registered	28 Oct 2028
DKH Retail Limited	EUTM	SUPERDRY Vintage logo	9, 14, 18, 25	6 Nov 2009	008670051	10 May 2010	008670051	Registered	6 Nov 2029
DKH Retail Limited	EUTM	SUPERDRY	18, 25	18 Aug 2006	899643	18 Aug 2006	899643	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	EUTM	S & D	9	2 Dec 2010	9570318	4 Nov 2012	9570318	Registered	2 Dec 2020
DKH Retail Limited	EUTM	SD 23 CO	9	2 Dec 2010	009570342	18 Oct 2012	009570342	Registered	2 Dec 2020
DKH Retail Limited	EUTM	SD JPN	9	2 Dec 2010	009570433	18 Oct 2012	009570433	Registered	2 Dec 2020
DKH Retail Limited	EUTM	SD CO	9	2 Dec 2010	009570466	18 Oct 2012	009570466	Registered	2 Dec 2020
DKH Retail Limited	EUTM	SURF CO CALIFORNIA	14	9 Sep 2010	1052750	9 Sep 2010	1052750	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	EUTM	SD	9	4 Mar 2011	009808999	25 Oct 2012	009808999	Registered	14 March 2021
DKH Retail Limited	EUTM	SUPERDRY	9, 16, 35	11 Apr 2011	009883372	2 Feb 2012	009883372	Registered	11 Apr 2021

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	EUTM	SUPERGROUP	35	15 Apr 2011	009900077	20 Mar 2013	009900077	Registered	15 Apr 2021
DKH Retail Limited	EUTM	SUPERDRY BLACKLABEL	16, 18, 25	1 Sep 2011	010234301	2 Feb 2012	010234301	Registered	1 Sep 2021
DKH Retail Limited	EUTM	SD CO	3, 14, 18, 25	2 Dec 2010	010294239	15 Sep 2011	010294239	Registered	2 Dec 2020
DKH Retail Limited	EUTM	SD JPN	3, 14, 18, 25	2 Dec 2010	010294221	13 Sep 2011	010294221	Registered	2 Dec 2020
DKH Retail Limited	EUTM	SD 23 CO	3, 14, 18, 25	2 Dec 2010	010294213	13 Sep 2011	010294213	Registered	2 Dec 2020
DKH Retail Limited	EUTM	S & D	3, 14, 18, 25	2 Dec 2010	010324580	13 Sep 2011	010294213	Registered	2 Dec 2020
DKH Retail Limited	EUTM	SUPERDRY Corporate logo	9, 14, 18	14 Oct 2008	010372894	14 Oct 2011	010372894	Registered	14 Oct 2028
DKH Retail Limited	EUTM	Lazer Cut Orange BY SUPERDRY	18	3 Dec 2008	10372902	14 Oct 2011	10372902	Registered	3 Dec 2028
DKH Retail Limited	EUTM	SUPERDRY Corporate logo	3, 20	23 Dec 2008	10372910	14 Oct 2011	10372910	Registered	23 Dec 2028
DKH Retail Limited	EUTM	SD	3, 14, 18, 25	14 Mar 2011	010302933	15 Sep 2011	010302933	Registered	14 Mar 2021
DKH Retail Limited	EUTM	SUPERGROUP	25, 36	15 Apr 2011	010325652	27 Sep 2011	010325652	Registered	15 Apr 2021
DKH Retail Limited	EUTM	OSAKA ZERO EIGHT 008 JPN:NIPPON-SERIES	3, 18, 25	20 Apr 2010	1039462	20 Apr 2010	1039462	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	EUTM	J.PN	14, 18, 25	28 Mar 2012	010767614	12 Aug 2012	010767614	Registered	28 Mar 2022
DKH Retail Limited	EUTM	SUPERDRY Vintage logo	3, 16	12 Oct 2012	011262541	16 Jun 2018	011262541	Registered	12 Oct 2022
DKH Retail Limited	EUTM	Vintage Lazer Cut Superdry Logo	18, 25	16 Apr 2013	011744174	18 Dec 2019	011744174	Registered	16 Apr 2023
DKH Retail Limited	EUTM	SUPERDRY Label on Drawstring	25	18 Sep 2013	012150553	13 Feb 2014	012150553	Registered	18 Sep 2023

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	EUTM	SUPERDRY SUPREMACY	18, 25, 40, 42	27 May 2014	012914834	29 Oct 2016	012914834	Registered	27 May 2024
DKH Retail Limited	EUTM	SUPERDRY SARTORIAL	18, 25, 40, 42	27 May 2014	012914818	21 Oct 2014	012914818	Registered	27 May 2024
DKH Retail Limited	EUTM	SUPERDRY SUPERLATIVE	18, 25, 40, 42	27 May 2014	012914909	21 Oct 2014	012914909	Registered	27 May 2024
DKH Retail Limited	EUTM	SUPERDRY RUGBY	13, 18, 25	24 Jun 2014	13024807	1 Mar 2017	13024807	Registered	24 Jun 2024
DKH Retail Limited	EUTM	SUPERDRY PREMIUM	18, 25, 35	28 Jul 2014	013119946	19 Dec 2014	01319946	Registered	28 Jul 2024
DKH Retail Limited	EUTM	ORANGE DRY	18, 25	11 Sep 2014	013246392	22 Jan 2015	013246392	Registered	11 Sep 2024
DKH Retail Limited	EUTM	SUPERDRY PLAYER	9, 38, 41	10 Oct 2014	013349048	4 Mar 2015	013349048	Registered	10 Oct 2024
DKH Retail Limited	EUTM	SUPERDRY Corporate logo	3, 4, 8, 9, 14, 16, 18, 20, 21, 24, 25, 28	14 Oct 2014	013360656	14 Mar 2015	013360656	Registered	14 Oct 2024
DKH Retail Limited	EUTM	SUPER OSAKA	3, 9, 14, 18, 25, 35	31 Oct 2014	013322647	23 Feb 2018	013422647	Registered	31 Oct 2024
DKH Retail Limited	EUTM	OSAKA 6	3, 9, 14, 18, 25, 35	31 Oct 2014	013422671	8 Feb 2018	013422671	Registered	31 Oct 2024
DKH Retail Limited	EUTM	SUPER JPN	3, 9, 14, 18, 25, 35	31 Oct 2014	13422696	31 Oct 2014	13422696	Registered	31 Oct 2024
DKH Retail Limited	EUTM	S DRY	3, 9, 14, 18, 25, 35	31 Oct 2014	13422721	31 Oct 2014	13422721	Registered	31 Oct 2024
DKH Retail Limited	EUTM	DRY SUPER	3, 9, 14, 18, 25, 35	31 Oct 2014	13422738	31 Oct 2014	13422738	Registered	31 Oct 2024
DKH Retail Limited	EUTM	SD BLK	16, 18, 25	31 Oct 2014	013422761	31 Oct 2014	013422761	Registered	31 Oct 2024
DKH Retail Limited	EUTM	COPPER LABEL	18, 25	31 Oct 2014	13422803	16 Feb 2017	13422803	Registered	31 Oct 2024
DKH Retail Limited	EUTM	SUPER TOKYO	3, 9, 14, 18, 25, 35	30 Jan 2015	013694815	22 Aug 2015	013694815	Registered	30 Jan 2025

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	EUTM	SuperDrySport	3, 9, 14, 18, 25, 27, 28, 35, 36, 41, 44	10 Jun 2015	14245931	30 Nov 2015	14245931	Registered	10 Jun 2025
DKH Retail Limited	EUTM	SUPERWET vintage logo	9, 14, 16, 18, 25, 35	24 Jul 2015	014410161	9 Feb 2016	014410161	Registered	24 Jul 2025
DKH Retail Limited	EUTM	REAL SUPERWET vintage logo	9, 14, 16, 18, 25, 35	24 Jul 2015	014410195	9 Feb 2016	014410195	Registered	24 Jul 2025
DKH Retail Limited	EUTM	SUPERWET corporate logo	9, 14, 16, 18, 25, 35	24 Jul 2015	14410203	1 Feb 2016	14410203	Registered	24 Jul 2025
DKH Retail Limited	EUTM	SUPERDROOG	18, 25	4 Nov 2015	014768791	19 Mar 2017	014768791	Registered	4 Nov 2025
DKH Retail Limited	EUTM	SUPER DRY (over 2 lines)	3, 9, 14, 18, 25	17 Dec 2015	14921787	3 May 2016	14921787	Registered	17 Dec 2025
DKH Retail Limited	EUTM	Super DrySport stylised (over 2 lines)	9, 14, 18, 25, 28	10 Mar 2016	15198963	28 Jul 2016	15198963	Registered	10 Mar 2026
DKH Retail Limited	EUTM	SDLA	18, 25	27 Apr 2016	15380553	18 Aug 2016	15380553	Registered	27 Apr 2026
DKH Retail Limited	EUTM	SuperDrySport stylised	9, 14, 18, 25, 28	28 Jul 2016	15703697	18 Jan 2017	15703697	Registered	28 Jul 2026
DKH Retail Limited	EUTM	V logo (b&w)	9, 12, 14, 18, 25, 27, 28	25 Nov 2016	016082497	19 Apr 2017	016082497	Registered	25 Nov 2026
DKH Retail Limited	EUTM	SDX	12, 14, 18, 25, 27, 28	25 Nov 2016	016086266	29 Mar 2017	016086266	Registered	25 Nov 2026
DKH Retail Limited	EUTM	SuperDrySportStore	3, 9, 10, 14, 16, 18, 24, 25, 28, 35	8 Jul 2016	15626377	14 Dec 2016	15626377	Registered	8 Jul 2026
DKH Retail Limited	EUTM	SUPER DRY VELO SPORT stylised	9, 12, 14, 18, 25, 27, 28	1 Dec 2016	016120487	5 Apr 2017	016120487	Registered	1 Dec 2026
DKH Retail Limited	EUTM	SuperGroup Logo	18, 25, 35	2 Feb 2017	16312365	18 May 2017	16312365	Registered	2 Feb 2027
DKH Retail Limited	EUTM	OSAKA TIGER	18, 25, 35	17 Mar 2017	016483984	30 Jun 2017	016483984	Registered	17 Mar 2027
DKH Retail Limited	EUTM	SUPERFIELD	18, 25	9 Feb 2016	015091093	7 Jun 2017	015091093	Registered	9 Feb 2026

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	EUTM	SUPERDRY Corporate Logo	35	11 Jul 2017	016974917	30 Oct 2017	016974917	Registered	11 Jul 2027
DKH Retail Limited	EUTM	OSAKA stylised	25, 28	23 Aug 2017	017138538	17 Jan 2018	017138538	Registered	23 Aug 2027
DKH Retail Limited	EUTM	SUPERTOKYO	14, 18, 25	14 Nov 2014	013461637	6 Oct 2017	013461637	Registered	14 Nov 2024
DKH Retail Limited	EUTM	SUPERDRY	24	7 Dec 2017	017568213	29 Mar 2018	017568213	Registered	7 Dec 2027
DKH Retail Limited	EUTM	CULT STUDIOS & logo	2, 3, 4, 9, 11, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 25, 30, 35	1 Nov 2019	18146029			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	EUTM	DRY & logo	9, 18, 24, 25, 35	1 Nov 2019	18146031			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	EUTM	SDX stylised & logo	3, 9, 14, 15, 18, 25, 28, 32, 35	1 Nov 2019	18146032	13 Mar 2020	18146032	Registered	1 Nov 2029
DKH Retail Limited	EUTM	SUPERDRY & logo	3, 9, 12, 14, 15, 18, 24, 25, 35	1 Nov 2019	18146033	6 Mar 2020	18146033	Registered	1 Nov 2029
DKH Retail Limited	EUTM	SUPERDRY	9, 14, 16, 20, 21, 28	7 Feb 2019	18157555	29 May 2020	18157555	Registered	7 Feb 2029
DKH Retail Limited	EUTM	SUPERDRY	3, 9, 14, 35	1 Nov 2019	18231276	13 Jun 2020	18231276	Registered	1 Nov 2029
DKH Retail Limited	EUTM	DRY & logo	3, 9, 14, 35	1 Nov 2019	18231276	13 Jun 2020	18231276	Registered	1 Nov 2029
DKH Retail Limited	EUTM	GFT GROW FUTURE THINKING & logo	16, 25, 35, 36, 41	12 May 2020	18237074			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	EUTM	DRAGON logo	18, 25	17 Jun 2020	18256148			Pending	
Finland									
DKH Retail Limited	Finland	SUPERDRY Corporate Logo	3, 9, 14, 18, 25, 35	20 Feb 2019	T201950459	8 May 2019	274762	Registered	8 May 2029
DKH Retail Limited	Finland	SUPERDRY vintage logo	3, 9, 14, 18, 25	20 Feb 2019	T201950458	8 May 2019	274763	Registered	8 May 2029
DKH Retail Limited	Finland	SUPERDRY	18, 25	20 Feb 2019	T201950457	13 May 2019	274788	Registered	13 May 2029

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	Finland	SUPERDRYSPORT	4, 12, 25, 28	20 Feb 2019	T201950460	10 May 2019	274776	Registered	10 May 2029
DKH Retail Limited	Finland	CULT STUDIOS & logo	2, 3, 4, 9, 11, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 25, 30, 35					Pending	
France									
DKH Retail Limited	France	SUPERFLY	25, 35	6 Feb 2008	955618	6 Feb 2008	955618	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	France	SUPERDRY Corporate logo	25	25 Mar 2014	(14)4078695	18 Jul 2014	144078695	Registered	25 Mar 2024
DKH Retail Limited	France	OSAKA 6	3, 9, 14, 18, 25, 28	9 Dec 2016	164321134	23 Jun 2017	164321134	Registered	8 Dec 2026
DKH Retail Limited	France	SUPERDRY	3, 9, 14, 18, 25, 35	17/4333007				Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	France	SUPERDRY Corporate Logo	3, 9, 14, 18, 25, 35	27 Jan 2017	174333032	27 Oct 2017	174333032	Registered	27 Jan 2027
DKH Retail Limited	France	SUPERDRY vintage logo	3, 9, 14, 18, 25, 35	27 Jan 2017	174333034	27 Oct 2017	174333034	Registered	27 Jan 2027
DKH Retail Limited	France	SuperDrySport	3, 9, 14, 18, 25, 27, 28, 35, 36, 41, 44	27 Jan 2017	17,4333036			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	France	SUPERFIELD	16, 18, 25	19 Mar 2015	4166152	19 Mar 2015	4166152	Registered	19 Mar 2025
DKH Retail Limited	France	WINDSPRINTER	25	3 Jan 2018	1394239	3 Jan 2018	1394239	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	France	SUPERRUGBY	14, 18, 25	8 Aug 2016	4292520	22 Sep 2017	164292520	Registered	8 Aug 2026
DKH Retail Limited	France	OSAKA 6	18, 24, 25	2 Feb 2010	3709378	9 Jul 2010	3709378	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	France	SUPERDRY	9, 14, 16, 18, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 28					Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	France	CULT STUDIOS & logo	2, 3, 4, 9, 11, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 25, 30, 35	22 Apr 2020	4641171			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	France	DRY & logo	3, 9, 14, 18, 24, 25, 35	22 Apr 2020	4641231			Pending	

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	France	SDX stylised & logo	3, 9, 14, 15, 18, 25, 28, 32, 35	24 Apr 2020	4641831			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	France	SUPERDRY & logo	3, 9, 12, 14, 15, 18, 24, 25, 35	22 Apr 2020	4641077			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	France	SDX stylised & logo	9	27 Apr 2020	4642466			Pending	
Gambia									
DKH Retail Limited	Gambia	SUPERDRY	18, 25	5 Aug 2016	1325549			Registered	
Gaza									
DKH Retail Limited	Gambia	SUPERDRY	3	12 Mar 2014	18642	6 Sep 2015	18642	Registered	11 Mar 2021
DKH Retail Limited	Gambia	SUPERDRY Corporate Logo	3	12 Mar 2014	18655	6 Sep 2015	18655	Registered	11 Mar 2021
DKH Retail Limited	Gambia	SUPERDRY Vintage logo	3	12 Mar 2014	18649	6 Sep 2015	18649	Registered	11 Mar 2021
DKH Retail Limited	Gambia	SUPERDRYSTORE	35	12 Mar 2014	18648	6 Sep 2015	18648	Registered	11 Mar 2021
DKH Retail Limited	Gambia	SUPERDRY	9	12 Mar 2014	18643	6 Sep 2015	18643	Registered	11 Mar 2021
DKH Retail Limited	Gambia	SUPERDRY	14	12 Mar 2014	18644	6 Sep 2015	18644	Registered	11 Mar 2021
DKH Retail Limited	Gambia	SUPERDRY	18	12 Mar 2014	18645	6 Sep 2015	18645	Registered	11 Mar 2021
DKH Retail Limited	Gambia	SUPERDRY	25	12 Mar 2014	18646	6 Sep 2015	18646	Registered	11 Mar 2021
DKH Retail Limited	Gambia	SUPERDRY	35	12 Mar 2014	18647	6 Sep 2015	18647	Registered	11 Mar 2021
DKH Retail Limited	Gambia	SUPERDRY Corporate logo	9	12 Mar 2014	18656	6 Sep 2015	18656	Registered	11 Mar 2021
DKH Retail Limited	Gambia	SUPERDRY Corporate logo	14	12 Mar 2014	18657	6 Sep 2015	18657	Registered	11 Mar 2021

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	Gambia	SUPERDRY Corporate logo	18	12 Mar 2014	18658	6 Sep 2015	18658	Registered	11 Mar 2021
DKH Retail Limited	Gambia	SUPERDRY Corporate logo	25	12 Mar 2014	18659	6 Sep 2015	18659	Registered	11 Mar 2021
DKH Retail Limited	Gambia	SUPERDRY Corporate logo	35	12 Mar 2014	18660	6 Sep 2015	18660	Registered	11 Mar 2021
DKH Retail Limited	Gambia	SUPERDRY Vintage logo	9	12 Mar 2014	18650	6 Sep 2015	18650	Registered	11 Mar 2021
DKH Retail Limited	Gambia	SUPERDRY Vintage logo	14	12 Mar 2014	18651	6 Sep 2015	18651	Registered	11 Mar 2021
DKH Retail Limited	Gambia	SUPERDRY Vintage logo	18	12 Mar 2014	18652	6 Sep 2015	18652	Registered	11 Mar 2021
DKH Retail Limited	Gambia	SUPERDRY Vintage logo	25	12 Mar 2014	18653	6 Sep 2015	18653	Registered	11 Mar 2021
DKH Retail Limited	Gambia	SUPERDRY Vintage logo	35	12 Mar 2014	18654	6 Sep 2015	18654	Registered	11 Mar 2021
Georgia									
DKH Retail Limited	Georgia	SUPERDRY	16	27 Oct 2011	1107703	27 Oct 2011	1107703	Registered	27 Oct 2021
DKH Retail Limited	Georgia	SUPERDRY	3, 9, 14, 18, 25, 35	22 Dec 2011	65509/03	27 Mar 2013	M 23504	Registered	27 Mar 2023
DKH Retail Limited	Georgia	SUPERDRYSTORE	35	15 Jun 2012	67689/03	2 Sep 2013	M23979	Registered	2 Sep 2023
DKH Retail Limited	Georgia	SUPERDRY in Georgia	35	7 Dec 2018	100707/3	27 Nov 2019	M32025	Registered	27 Nov 2029
DKH Retail Limited	Georgia	CULT STUDIOS & logo	2, 3, 4, 9, 11, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 25, 30, 35					Pending	
Germany									
DKH Retail Limited	Germany	SUPERREAL	18, 25	18 Aug 2006	899644		899644	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Germany	SUPERFLY	25, 35	6 Feb 2008	955618	6 Feb 2008	955618	Registered	

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	Germany	SUPERDRY Corporate Logo	25	24 Mar 2014	3020140404213.5.6	4 Jun 2014	30201404042135	Registered	31 Mar 2024
DKH Retail Limited	Germany	V logo (b&w)	9, 12, 14, 18, 25, 27, 28	7 Dec 2017	302016035010.1	24 Mar 2017	302016035010	Registered	31 Dec 2026
DKH Retail Limited	Germany	SDX	12, 14, 18, 25, 27, 28	2 Dec 2016	302016034247.8	30 Jan 2017	30201 034247.8	Registered	31 Dec 2026
DKH Retail Limited	Germany	SUPER DRY VELO SPORT stylised	9, 12, 14, 18, 25, 27, 28	8 Dec 2016	302016035009.8	24 Mar 2017	302016035009	Registered	31 Dec 2026
DKH Retail Limited	Germany	OSAKA 6	3, 9, 14, 18, 25, 28	7 Dec 2016	302016034700.3	19 Dec 2016	302016034700.3	Registered	31 Dec 2026
DKH Retail Limited	Germany	SuperdrySportStore	3, 9, 10, 14, 16, 18, 24, 25, 28, 35	16 Dec 2016	30201603551.5	18 Apr 2017	302016035571	Registered	31 Dec 2026
DKH Retail Limited	Germany	SuperDrySport stylised	9, 14, 18, 25, 27, 28	15 Dec 2016	302016036107.3	24 Mar 2017	302016036107.3	Registered	31 Dec 2026
DKH Retail Limited	Germany	SUPERDRY	3, 9, 14, 18, 25, 35	23 Jan 2017	302017100629.6	10 Aug 2017	302017100629	Registered	31 Jan 2027
DKH Retail Limited	Germany	SUPERDRY Corporate Logo	3, 9, 14, 18, 25, 26, 35	23 Jan 2017	302017100632.6	12 Jun 2017	302017100632	Registered	31 Jan 2027
DKH Retail Limited	Germany	SUPERDRY vintage logo	3, 9, 14, 18, 25, 35	23 Jan 2017	302017100631.8	10 Aug 2017	302017100631	Registered	31 Jan 2027
DKH Retail Limited	Germany	SuperDrySport	3, 9, 14, 18, 25, 27, 28, 35, 36, 41 44	23 Jan 2017	302017100633.4	17 Aug 2017	302017100633	Registered	31 Jan 2027
DKH Retail Limited	Germany	SuperGroup Logo	18, 25, 35	10 Feb 2017	302017101338.1	8 Aug 2017	302017101338	Registered	28 Feb 2027
DKH Retail Limited	Germany	SUPERDRY	9, 16, 21, 28					Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Germany	CULT STUDIOS & logo	2, 3, 4, 9, 11, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 25, 30, 35	24 Apr 2020	302020105431.5			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Germany	DRY & Logo	3, 9, 14, 18, 24, 25, 35	24 Apr 2020	302020105432.3			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Germany	SDX stylised & logo	3, 9, 14, 15, 18, 25, 28, 32, 35	24 Apr 2020	302020105433.1			Pending	

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	Germany	SUPERDRY & logo	3, 9, 12, 14, 15, 18, 24, 25, 35	24 Apr 2020	302020105435.8			Pending	
Ghana									
DKH Retail Limited	Ghana	SUPERDRY	18, 25	5 Aug 2016	1325549			Registered	
Greece									
DKH Retail Limited	Greece	SUPERDRY	3, 9, 14, 18, 25, 35	10 Feb 2017	241765	8 Aug 2017	241765	Registered	10 Feb 2027
DKH Retail Limited	Greece	SUPERDRY Vintage Logo	3, 9, 14, 18, 25, 35	10 Feb 2017	241767	8 Aug 2017	241767	Registered	10 Feb 2027
DKH Retail Limited	Greece	SUPERDRY Corporate Logo	3, 9, 14, 18, 25, 35	10 Feb 2017	241768	8 Aug 2017	241768	Registered	10 Feb 2027
DKH Retail Limited	Greece	SuperDrySport	3, 9, 14, 18, 25, 35	10 Feb 2017	241766	8 Aug 2017	241766	Registered	10 Feb 2027
DKH Retail Limited	Greece	CULT STUDIOS & Logo	2, 3, 4, 9, 11, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 25, 30, 35					Pending	
Guatemala									
DKH Retail Limited	Guatemala	SUPERDRY	25	24 Oct 2016	2016-010574	23 May 2017	224655	Registered	22 May 2027
Guernsey									
DKH Retail Limited	Guernsey	SUPERDRY	14	22 Jul 2010	287141	22 Jul 2010	GGGT7305	Registered	22 Jul 2030
DKH Retail Limited	Guernsey	SUPERDRY Vintage Logo	14	22 Jul 2010	287147	5 Oct 2010	GGGT7280	Registered	22 Jul 2030
DKH Retail Limited	Guernsey	CALI SURF CO	14	22 Jul 2010	287157	22 Jul 2010	GGGT7281	Registered	22 Jul 2030
DKH Retail Limited	Guernsey	SURF CO CALIFORNIA	14	22 Jul 2010	287162	22 Jul 2010	GGGT7274	Registered	22 Jul 2030
DKH Retail Limited	Guernsey	SUPERDRY	3, 9, 18, 25, 35	5 Feb 2014	GGGT7996	5 Feb 2014	GGGT7996	Registered	5 Feb 2024
DKH Retail Limited	Guernsey	SUPERDRYSTORE	35	5 Feb 2014	GGGT7995	5 Feb 2014	GGGT7995	Registered	5 Feb 2024

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	Guernsey	SUPERDRY Label on Drawstring	25	14 Mar 2014	GGGT8023	14 Mar 2014	GGGT8023	Registered	14 Mar 2025
Guyana									
DKH Retail Limited	Guyana	SUPERDRY	25	20 Jul 2016	28021	26 Sep 2017	28021	Registered	20 Jul 2023
Honduras									
DKH Retail Limited	Honduras	SUPERDRY	25	8 Jul 2016	27968-16	16 Mar 2017	141706	Registered	16 Mar 2027
Hong Kong									
DKH Retail Limited	Hong Kong	SUPERREAL	18, 25	21 Aug 2006	300705032	21 Aug 2006	300705032	Registered	20 Aug 2026
DKH Retail Limited	Hong Kong	SURF CO CALIFORNIA	18, 25	1 Nov 2006	300751653	1 Nov 2006	300751653	Registered	31 Oct 2026
DKH Retail Limited	Hong Kong	SURF CO CALIFORNIA Logo	18, 25	1 Nov 2006	300751644	1 Nov 2006	300751644	Registered	31 Oct 2026
DKH Retail Limited	Hong Kong	SUPERDRY Corporate Logo	9, 14	8 Oct 2008	301216368AA	8 Oct 2008	301216368AA	Registered	7 Oct 2028
DKH Retail Limited	Hong Kong	SUPERDRYSTORE	35	29 Oct 2008	301229689	29 Oct 2008	301229689	Registered	28 Oct 2028
DKH Retail Limited	Hong Kong	SUPERDRY	3	29 Sep 2010	301725723	21 Mar 2012	301725723	Registered	28 Sep 2030
DKH Retail Limited	Hong Kong	SUPERDRY Corporate Logo	18, 25	23 Mar 2011	301866691	5 Mar 2014	301866691	Registered	22 Mar 2021
DKH Retail Limited	Hong Kong	SUPERDRY Vintage Logo	18, 25	6 Aug 2012	302337147	6 Aug 2012	302337147	Registered	5 Aug 2022
DKH Retail Limited	Hong Kong	SUPERDRY	35	5 Mar 2013	302539026	30 Dec 2014	302539026	Registered	4 Mar 2023
DKH Retail Limited	Hong Kong	SUPERDRY	18, 25	8 Aug 2013	302699902	19 May 2014	302699902	Registered	7 Aug 2023
DKH Retail Limited	Hong Kong	SUPERDRY Label on Drawstring	25	17 Mar 2014	302926918	28 Oct 2014	30296918	Registered	16 Mar 2024
DKH Retail Limited	Hong Kong	ORANGE DRY	25	12 Sep 2014	303132305	30 Jan 2015	303132305	Registered	11 Sep 2024

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	Hong Kong	SUPERDRY Vintage Logo	3, 9, 14, 28	16 Oct 2014	303168180	14 May 2015	303168180	Registered	15 Oct 2024
DKH Retail Limited	Hong Kong	SUPERDRY	9, 14, 28	16 Oct 2014	303168171	14 May 2015	303168171	Registered	15 Oct 2024
DKH Retail Limited	Hong Kong	SUPERDRY Corporate logo	3, 28	16 Oct 2014	303168162	14 May 2015	303168162	Registered	15 Oct 2024
DKH Retail Limited	Hong Kong	SuperDrySport	9, 25, 28, 35	21 Jan 2016	303665502	5 Oct 2016	303665502	Registered	20 Jan 2026
DKH Retail Limited	Hong Kong	SUPERDRY Corporate Logo	35	20 Jul 2017	304214088	8 Jan 2018	304214088	Registered	19 Jul 2027
DKH Retail Limited	Hong Kong	SUPERDRY	9, 4, 16, 18, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 28	21 Jun 2019	304968415	21 Jun 2019	304968415	Registered	20 Jun 2029
DKH Retail Limited	Hong Kong	CULT STUDIOS & Logo	2, 3, 4, 9, 11, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 25, 30, 35	6 Feb 2020	305185756			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Hong Kong	DRY & Logo	3, 9, 14, 18, 24, 25, 36	16 Jan 2020	305172705			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Hong Kong	SDX stylised & logo	3, 9, 14, 15, 18, 25, 28, 32, 35	16 Jan 2020	305172976			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Hong Kong	SUPERDRY & logo	3, 9, 12, 14, 15, 18, 24, 25, 35	17 Jan 2020	305174415			Pending	
Hungary									
DKH Retail Limited	Hungary	CULT STUDIOS & logo	2, 3, 4, 9, 11, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 25, 30, 35					Pending	
Iceland									
DKH Retail Limited	Iceland	SUPERDRY	9, 14	14 Jul 2010	930940	14 Jul 2010	930940	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Iceland	CALI SURF CO	14	19 Jul 2010	988590	5 Nov 2008	988590	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Iceland	SUPERDRY	3	23 Sep 2010	1061636	23 Sep 2010	1061636	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Iceland	SUPERDRY Vintage Logo	14	16 Jul 2010	1052158	16 Jul 2010	1052158	Registered	

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	Iceland	SUPERDRY	3, 9, 14, 18, 25, 28, 35	5 May 2015	1368/2015	31 Jan 2016	V0096703	Registered	31 Jan 2026
DKH Retail Limited	Iceland	SUPERDRYSTORE	35	28 Apr 2015	13022015	31 Aug 2015	V0096639	Registered	31 Aug 2025
DKH Retail Limited	Iceland	SUPERDRY ISLAND	25, 35	1 Aug 2018	V0109886	31 Oct 2018	V0109886	Registered	31 Oct 2028
DKH Retail Limited	Iceland	SUPERDRY Corporate logo	35	1 August 2018	V0109885	30 Sep 2018	V0109885	Registered	30 Sep 2028
DKH Retail Limited	Iceland	SUPERDRY	16, 20, 21, 24, 26, 27, 41, 44	5 Nov 2018	V0111016	31 Dec 2018	V0111016	Registered	31 Dec 2028
DKH Retail Limited	Iceland	CULT STUDIOS & logo	2, 3, 4, 9, 11, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 25, 30, 35					Pending	
India									
DKH Retail Limited	India	SURF CO CALIFORNIA	18, 25	3 Nov 2006	1501199	3 Nov 2006	1501199	Registered	3 Nov 2026
DKH Retail Limited	India	SURF CO CALIFORNIA	18, 25	3 Nov 2006	1501199	3 Nov 2006	1501199	Registered	3 Nov 2026
DKH Retail Limited	India	SUPERDRY	18	22 Aug 2006	1480758	22 Aug 2006	1480758	Registered	22 Aug 2026
DKH Retail Limited	India	SUPERDRY	25	14 Feb 2006	1421407	14 Feb 2012	1421407	Registered	14 Feb 2026
DKH Retail Limited	India	SUPERDRYSTORE	35	27 Oct 2008	1748182	19 Oct 2016	1748182	Registered	27 Oct 2028
DKH Retail Limited	India	SUPERDRY Corporate Logo	9, 14	15 Oct 2008	1743729	7 Mar 2012	1743729	Registered	15 Oct 2028
DKH Retail Limited	India	SUPERDRY	3, 9, 14, 16	25 Oct 2011	2225345	14 Oct 2016	2225345	Registered	25 Oct 2021
DKH Retail Limited	India	SUPERDRY Corporate Logo	3, 16, 18	25 Oct 2011	2225657			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	India	SUPERDRY Vintage Logo	3, 9, 14, 16, 18	25 Oct 2011	2225658	16 May 2018	2225658	Registered	25 Oct 2021
DKH Retail Limited	India	SUPERDRY Corporate Logo	25	25 Oct 2011	2225655	16 May 2018	2225655	Registered	25 Oct 2021

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	India	SUPERDRY Vintage Logo	25	25 Oct 2011	2225656	16 May 2018	2225656	Registered	25 Oct 2021
DKH Retail Limited	India	ORANGEDRY	25	11 Sep 2014	1233527			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	India	SUPERDRY	28	7 Nov 2014	2839731	9 Oct 2017	2839731	Registered	7 Nov 2024
DKH Retail Limited	India	SUPERDRY Vintage Logo	28	7 Nov 2014	2839732	9 Oct 2017	2839732	Registered	7 Nov 2024
DKH Retail Limited	India	SUPERDRY Corporate Logo	28	7 Nov 2014	2839733	30 May 2019	2839733	Registered	7 Nov 2024
DKH Retail Limited	India	SuperDrySport	3, 9, 14, 18, 25, 27, 28, 35, 36, 41, 44	10 Dec 2015	3122342	18 Oct 2019	3122342	Registered	10 Dec 2025
DKH Retail Limited	India	OSAKA 6	25	21 Dec 2017	3708673			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	India	WINDSPRINTER	25	3 Jan 2018	1394239	3 Jan 2018	1394239	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	India	OSAKA JEANS (LABEL)	25	23 Sep 2015	3061706	23 Sep 2015	3061706	Registered	23 Sep 2025
DKH Retail Limited	India	SUPERDRY	9, 14, 16, 18, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 2					Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	India	SUPERDRY Vintage Logo	35	14 Jun 2019	4206517	14 Jun 2019	4206517	Registered	14 Jun 2029
DKH Retail Limited	India	CULT STUDIOS & logo	2, 3, 4, 9, 11, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 25, 30, 35	10 Feb 2020	4436061			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	India	DRY & logo	3, 9, 14, 18, 24, 25, 35	20 Jan 2020	4413733			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	India	SDX stylised & logo	3, 9, 14, 15, 18, 25, 28, 32, 35	20 Jan 2020	4413734			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	India	SUPERDRY & logo	3, 9, 12, 14, 15, 18, 24, 25, 35	20 Jan 2020	4413735			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	India	DRY & logo	9	20 Jan 2020	4413736			Pending	

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	India	SDX stylised & logo	9	20 Jan 2020	4413737			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	India	CULT STUDIOS & logo	9	10 Feb 2020	4436062			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	India	SUPERDRY	26	4 Mar 2020	4462362			Pending	
Indonesia									
DKH Retail Limited	Indonesia	SUPERDRY	18	25 Sep 2006	D002006031578	30 May 2008	IDM000162913	Registered	23 Aug 2026
DKH Retail Limited	Indonesia	SUPERDRY	25	12 Dec 2005	D002005027728	27 July 2007	IDM000131416	Registered	12 Dec 2025
DKH Retail Limited	Indonesia	SUPERDRYSTORE	35	10 Dec 2008	J002008043608	10 Dec 2008	IDM00277174	Registered	10 Dec 2028
DKH Retail Limited	Indonesia	SUPERDRY	9, 14	6 Nov 2008	D002008039806	19 Jul 2010	IDM00259607	Registered	6 Nov 2028
DKH Retail Limited	Indonesia	SUPERDRY Corporate logo	9	11 Feb 2010	D002010005309	9 Aug 2011	IDM00315672	Registered	11 Feb 2030
DKH Retail Limited	Indonesia	SUPERDRY Corporate logo	14	11 Feb 2010	D002010005310	22 Jul 2011	IDM000314183	Registered	11 Feb 2030
DKH Retail Limited	Indonesia	SUPERDRY Corporate logo	18	11 Feb 2010	D002010005311	22 Jul 2011	IDM000314184	Registered	11 Feb 2030
DKH Retail Limited	Indonesia	SUPERDRY Corporate logo	25	11 Feb 2010	D002010005312	22 Jul 2011	IDM000314185	Registered	11 Feb 2030
DKH Retail Limited	Indonesia	SUPERDRY Corporate logo	3	19 Oct 2010	D002010037375	28 Nov 2011	IDM000340015	Registered	19 Oct 2020
DKH Retail Limited	Indonesia	SUPERDRY	3	19 Oct 2010	D002010037376	28 Nov 2011	IDM000340116	Registered	19 Oct 2020
DKH Retail Limited	Indonesia	SUPERDRY	35	4 Apr 2013	J00.2013.015350	21 Aug 2015	IDM000492890	Registered	4 Apr 2023
DKH Retail Limited	Indonesia	SUPERDRY Vintage logo	25	17 Mar 2014	D00.2014.011680	15 Jul 2016	IDM000538801	Registered	17 Mar 2024
DKH Retail Limited	Indonesia	SUPERDRY Label on Drawstring	25	18 Jun 2014	D002014.011681	23 Jan 2017	IDM000559938	Registered	18 Jun 2024

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	Indonesia	CULT STUDIOS & logo	2, 3, 4, 9, 11, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 25, 30, 35					Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Indonesia	SUPERDRY Vintage logo	9, 18	20 May 2020	DID2020025182			Pending	
Iran									
DKH Retail Limited	Iran	SUPERDRYSTORE	35	14 Jul 2010	997125	11 Dec 2008	997125	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Iran	SUPERDRY	9, 14	14 Jul 2010	930940	14 Jul 2010	930940	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Iran	SUPERDRY	18, 25	14 Jul 2010	1051383	14 Jul 2020	1051383	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Iran	SUPERDRY	3	23 Sep 2010	1061636	23 Sep 2010	1061636	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Iran	SUPERDRY	35	4 Feb 2015	139350140001048642	25 May 2016	247901	Registered	3 Feb 2025
DKH Retail Limited	Iran	SUPERDRY Vintage logo	3, 9, 14, 18, 25	5 Feb 2015	139350140001048836	8 Sep 2018	310055	Registered	5 Feb 2025
DKH Retail Limited	Iran	SUPERDRY Corporate logo	3, 9, 14, 18, 25	4 Feb 2015	139350140001048710	8 Mar 2017	267863	Registered	3 Feb 2025
DKH Retail Limited	Iran	SUPERDRY Persian Transliteration	3, 9, 14, 18, 25, 35	22 Jul 2015	139450140001018209			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Iran	SUPERDRY Corporate logo	35	2 Sep 2017	139650140001044163	26 Dec 2017	289731	Registered	2 Sep 2027
DKH Retail Limited	Iran	SUPERDRYSPORT	25, 28	3 Jan 2018	139650140001081518	3 Nov 2018	314098	Registered	3 Jan 2028
Iraq									
DKH Retail Limited	Iraq	SUPERDRY	25	3 Oct 2016	72851			Pending	
Ireland									
DKH Retail Limited	Ireland	OSAKA 6	3, 9, 14, 18, 25, 28	5 Dec 2016	2016/02558	23 May 2017	256296	Registered	4 Dec 2026
DKH Retail Limited	Ireland	SUPERDRY	3, 9, 14, 18, 25, 35	20 Jan 2017	2017/00123	20 Jan 2017	259677	Registered	19 Jan 2027

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	Ireland	SUPERDRY Vintage logo	3, 9, 14, 18, 25, 35	20 Jan 2017	2017/00124	20 Jul 2017	259697	Registered	19 Jan 2027
DKH Retail Limited	Ireland	SUPERDRY Corporate logo	3, 9, 14, 18, 25, 35	20 Jan 2017	2017/00125	8 Apr 2019	259981	Registered	19 Jan 2027
DKH Retail Limited	Ireland	SuperDrySport	3, 9, 14, 18, 25, 27, 28, 35, 36, 41, 44	20 Jan 2017	2017/00126	22 Feb 2019	259744	Registered	19 Jan 2027
DKH Retail Limited	Ireland	WINDSPRINTER	25	3 Jan 2018	1394239	3 Jan 2018	1394239	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Ireland	SUPERDRY	9, 14, 16, 18, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 28					Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Ireland	SUPERDRY & logo	3, 9, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18, 20, 21, 24, 25, 28, 34	17 Jul 2020	2020/01198			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Ireland	CULT STUDIOS & logo	2, 3, 4, 9, 11, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 25, 30, 35					Pending	
Israel									
DKH Retail Limited	Israel	SUPERDRYSTORE	35	3 Nov 2008	216192	3 Nov 2008	216192	Registered	3 Nov 2028
DKH Retail Limited	Israel	SUPERDRY Vintage logo	9, 14, 18, 25	22 Jun 2008	212308	3 Jun 2010	212308	Registered	22 Jun 2028
DKH Retail Limited	Israel	CALI SURF CO	9, 14, 18, 25	22 Jun 2008	212313	3 Jun 2010	212313	Registered	22 Jun 2028
DKH Retail Limited	Israel	SUPERDRY	3	23 Sep 2010	1061636	23 Sep 2010	1061636	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Israel	SUPERDRY	16	27 Oct 2011	1107703	29 Aug 2013	1107703	Registered	27 Oct 2021
DKH Retail Limited	Israel	SUPERDRY	9, 14, 18, 24, 25, 35	16 May 2013	255673	2 Mar 2016	255673	Registered	16 May 2023
DKH Retail Limited	Israel	SUPERDRY Corporate logo	14, 18, 25	16 May 2013	255674	3 Dec 2014	255674	Registered	16 May 2023
DKH Retail Limited	Israel	SUPERDRY Label on Drawstring	25	14 Mar 2014	1203568	16 Sep 2014	1203568	Registered	

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	Israel	SUPERDRY Corporate logo	35	25 Oct 2017	299239	4 Nov 2018	299239	Registered	25 Oct 2027
DKH Retail Limited	Israel	CULT STUDIOS & logo	2, 3, 4, 9, 11, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 25, 30, 35					Pending	
Italy									
DKH Retail Limited	Italy	SUPERFLY	25, 35	6 Feb 2008	955618	6 Feb 2008	955618	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Italy	SUPERDRY	3, 9, 14, 18, 25, 35	2 Feb 2017	302017000011537	10 Dec 2018	202017000011537	Registered	2 Feb 2027
DKH Retail Limited	Italy	SUPERDRY Corporate logo	3, 9, 14, 18, 25, 35	2 Feb 2017	302017000011569	10 Dec 2018	302017000011569	Registered	2 Feb 2027
DKH Retail Limited	Italy	SUPERDRY Vintage logo	3, 9, 14, 18, 25, 35	2 Feb 2017	302017000011561	10 Dec 2018	302017000011561	Registered	2 Feb 2027
DKH Retail Limited	Italy	SuperDrySport	3, 9, 14, 18, 25, 35	2 Feb 2017	302017000011553	10 Dec 2018	302017000011553	Registered	2 Feb 2027
DKH Retail Limited	Italy	SUPERDRY	9, 14, 16, 18, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 28					Pending	
Jamaica									
DKH Retail Limited	Jamaica	SUPERDRY	25	4 May 2016	070078	14 Aug 2017	70078	Registered	4 May 2026
Japan									
DKH Retail Limited	Japan	SURF CO CALIFORNIA logo	25	12 Jun 2006	2006054124	20 Apr 2007	5041963	Registered	20 Apr 2027
DKH Retail Limited	Japan	SURF CO CALIFORNIA	25	12 Jun 2006	2006054121	20 April 2007	5041962	Registered	20 Apr 2027
DKH Retail Limited	Japan	SURF CO CALIFORNIA	18	1 Nov 2006	907339	1 Nov 2006	907339	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Japan	SUPERREAL	18, 25	21 Jun 2006	2006057628	4 Jul 2008	5147121	Registered	4 Jul 2028
DKH Retail Limited	Japan	SUPERREAL	18, 25	18 Aug 2006	2006358922		899644	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Japan	SURF CO CALIFORNIA logo	18	1 Nov 2006	912263	1 Nov 2006	912263	Registered	

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	Japan	OSAKA 6 stylised	3, 14, 18, 25, 28	23 Jun 2017	2017-84741	1 Jun 2018	6048136	Registered	1 Jun 2028
DKH Retail Limited	Japan	CULT STUDIOS & logo	2, 3, 4, 9, 11, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 25, 30, 35	11 Mar 2020	2020-026389			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Japan	DRY & logo	3, 9, 14, 18, 24, 25, 35	28 Jan 2020	2020-009560			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Japan	SDX stylised & logo	3, 9, 14, 15, 18, 25, 27, 28, 32, 35	28 Jan 2020	2020-9561			Pending	
Jordan									
DKH Retail Limited	Jordan	SUPERDRY	3	26 Mar 2012	123071	26 Mar 2012	123071	Registered	26 Mar 2022
DKH Retail Limited	Jordan	SUPERDRYSTORE	35	26 Mar 2012	123089	26 Mar 2013	123089	Registered	26 Mar 2022
DKH Retail Limited	Jordan	SUPERDRY	9	26 Mar 2012	123072	26 Mar 2012	123072	Registered	26 Mar 2022
DKH Retail Limited	Jordan	SUPERDRY	14	26 Mar 2012	123258	26 Mar 2012	123258	Registered	26 Mar 2022
DKH Retail Limited	Jordan	SUPERDRY	18	26 Mar 2012	123257	26 Mar 2012	123257	Registered	16 Mar 2022
DKH Retail Limited	Jordan	SUPERDRY	25	26 Mar 2012	123073	26 Mar 2012	123073	Registered	26 Mar 2022
DKH Retail Limited	Jordan	SUPERDRY	35	21 Oct 2014	136523	21 Oct 2014	136523	Registered	21 Oct 2024
Kazakhstan									
DKH Retail Limited	Kazakhstan	SUPERDRY	9, 14, 18, 25	15 Jul 2010	51261	5 Sep 2011	36183	Registered	15 Jul 2030
DKH Retail Limited	Kazakhstan	SUPERDRYSTORE	35	15 Jul 2010	51260	5 Sep 2011	36182	Registered	15 Jul 2030
DKH Retail Limited	Kazakhstan	CULT STUDIOS & logo	2, 3, 4, 9, 11, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 25, 30, 35					Pending	
Kenya									
DKH Retail Limited	Kenya	SUPERDRY	18, 25	5 Aug 2016	1325549			Registered	

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
Kosovo									
DKH Retail Limited	Kosovo	SUPERDRY	25	2 Jun 2016	2016/000749	27 Sep 2017	21031	Registered	2 Jun 2026
DKH Retail Limited	Kosovo	SUPERDRY Vintage logo	18, 25	15 Oct 2018	KS/M/2018/1347	9 Aug 2019	25345	Registered	15 Oct 2028
DKH Retail Limited	Kosovo	SUPERDRY Corporate logo	18, 25, 35	15 Oct 2019	KS/M/2018/1348	9 Aug 2019	25347	Registered	15 Oct 2028
Kuwait									
DKH Retail Limited	Kuwait	SUPERDRYSTORE	35	24 Dec 2008	100267	24 Dec 2008	90351	Registered	23 Dec 2028
DKH Retail Limited	Kuwait	SUPERDRY Vintage logo	9	1 Jul 2008	96247	1 Jul 2008	90330	Registered	1 July 2028
DKH Retail Limited	Kuwait	SUPERDRY Vintage logo	14	1 Jul 2008	96248	1 Jul 2008	78336	Registered	1 July 2028
DKH Retail Limited	Kuwait	SUPERDRY Vintage logo	18	1 Jul 2008	96249	1 Jul 2008	78337	Registered	1 July 2028
DKH Retail Limited	Kuwait	SUPERDRY Vintage logo	25	1 Jul 2008	96250	1 Jul 2008	79715	Registered	1 July 2028
DKH Retail Limited	Kuwait	CALI SURF CO	9	1 Jul 2008	96251	1 Jul 2008	90331	Registered	1 July 2028
DKH Retail Limited	Kuwait	CALI SURF CO	14	1 Jul 2008	96252	1 Jul 2008	78338	Registered	1 July 2028
DKH Retail Limited	Kuwait	CALI SURF CO	18	1 Jul 2008	96253	1 Jul 2008	78339	Registered	1 July 2028
DKH Retail Limited	Kuwait	CALI SURF CO	25	1 Jul 2008	96254	1 Jul 2008	80578	Registered	1 July 2028
DKH Retail Limited	Kuwait	SUPERDRY	25	30 May 2011	120973	30 May 2011	108347	Registered	29 May 2021
DKH Retail Limited	Kuwait	SUPERDRY	16	2 Nov 2011	125055	2 Nov 2011	108364	Registered	1 Nov 2021
DKH Retail Limited	Kuwait	SUPERDRY	35	12 Mar 2013	138063	19 Aug 2015	125718	Registered	11 Mar 2023

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	Kuwait	SUPERDRY	3	6 Aug 2013	142397	26 May 2014	116934	Registered	5 Aug 2023
DKH Retail Limited	Kuwait	SUPERDRY Corporate logo	25	9 Mar 2014	149176	3 Apr 2016	128774	Registered	8 Mar 2024
DKH Retail Limited	Kuwait	SUPERDRY Label on Drawstring	25	26 Mar 2014	149869	1 Dec 2015	128381	Registered	25 Mar 2024
DKH Retail Limited	Kuwait	SUPERDRY	9	20 Oct 2014	158208	9 Aug 2016	139070	Registered	19 Oct 2024
DKH Retail Limited	Kuwait	SUPERDRY Corporate logo	9	20 Oct 2014	158210	9 Aug 2016	139072	Registered	19 Oct 2024
DKH Retail Limited	Kuwait	SUPERDRY	18	20 Oct 2014	158209	9 Aug 2016	139071	Registered	19 Oct 2024
DKH Retail Limited	Kuwait	SUPERDRY Corporate logo	18	20 Oct 2014	158211	9 Aug 2016	139073	Registered	19 Oct 2024
DKH Retail Limited	Kuwait	Superdry Japanese Characters	25	4 Mar 2015	165249	4 Sep 2016	140229	Registered	3 Mar 2025
DKH Retail Limited	Kuwait	SUPERDRY Vintage logo	3	12 Apr 2016	179269	19 Feb 2017	147041	Registered	11 Apr 2026
DKH Retail Limited	Kuwait	SUPERDRY	14	12 Apr 2016	179264	25 Aug 2017	151073	Registered	11 Apr 2026
DKH Retail Limited	Kuwait	SUPERDRY Corporate logo	3	12 Apr 2016	179266	19 Feb 2017	147039	Registered	11 Apr 2026
DKH Retail Limited	Kuwait	SUPERDRY Vintage logo	28	12 Apr 2016	179270	19 Feb 2017	147042	Registered	11 Apr 2026
DKH Retail Limited	Kuwait	SUPERDRY Corporate logo	14	12 Apr 2016	179267	25 Aug 2017	151074	Registered	11 Apr 2026
DKH Retail Limited	Kuwait	SUPERDRY Corporate logo	28	12 Apr 2016	179268	19 Feb 2017	147040	Registered	11 Apr 2026
DKH Retail Limited	Kuwait	SUPERDRY	28	12 Apr 2016	179265	19 Feb 2017	147038	Registered	11 Apr 2026
DKH Retail Limited	Kuwait	SUPERDRY Corporate logo	35	1 Aug 2017	192579	1 Aug 2017	160200	Registered	11 Apr 2026

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	Kuwait	SUPERDRY in Arabic	35	6 Oct 2018	2018/8309	6 Oct 2018	1610706	Registered	6 Oct 2028
DKH Retail Limited	Kuwait	CULT STUDIOS & logo	25	18 Feb 2020	2020/1210			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Kuwait	CULT STUDIOS & logo	35	18 Feb 2020	2020/1208			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Kuwait	DRY & logo	25	18 Feb 2020	2020/1216			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Kuwait	DRY & logo	35	18 Feb 2020	2020/1215			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Kuwait	SDX stylised & logo	25	18 Feb 2020	2020/1214			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Kuwait	SDX stylised & logo	35	18 Feb 2020	2020/1213			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Kuwait	SUPERDRY & logo	25	18 Feb 2020	2020/1212			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Kuwait	SUPERDRY & logo	35	18 Feb 2020	2020/1211			Pending	
Kyrgyzstan									
DKH Retail Limited	Kyrgyzstan	SUPERDRY	18, 25	23 Oct 2014	20140565 3	28 Aug 2015	13367	Registered	23 Oct 2024
Laos									
DKH Retail Limited	Laos	SUPERDRY	25	4 July 2016	37759	13 Jul 2017	38206	Registered	13 July 2027
Latvia									
DKH Retail Limited	Latvia	CULT STUDIOS & logo	2, 3, 4, 9, 11, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 25, 30, 35					Pending	
Lebanon									
DKH Retail Limited	Lebanon	SUPERDRY	9, 14, 18, 25	20 Jan 2009	120352	27 Jan 2009	120352	Registered	27 Jan 2024
DKH Retail Limited	Lebanon	SUPERDRYSTORE	35	25 Nov 2011	10000	7 Dec 2011	139400	Registered	7 Dec 2026

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	Lebanon	SUPERDRY	3, 16	13 Jul 2012	144427	26 Jul 2012	144427	Registered	26 Jul 2027
DKH Retail Limited	Lebanon	SUPERDRY	35	6 Mar 2013	1523	4 Apr 2013	148919	Registered	4 Apr 2028
DKH Retail Limited	Lebanon	SUPERDRY Corporate logo	9, 18, 25	27 Apr 2016	50181	4 May 2016	174007	Registered	4 May 2031
DKH Retail Limited	Lebanon	SUPERDRY vintage logo	9, 18, 28	27 Apr 2016	50182	9 May 2016	174081	Registered	9 May 2031
Lesotho									
DKH Retail Limited	Lesotho	SUPERDRY	18, 25	5 Aug 2016	1325549			Registered	
Liberia									
DKH Retail Limited	Liberia	SUPERDRY	18, 25	5 Aug 2016	1325549			Registered	
Libya									
DKH Retail Limited	Libya	SUPERDRY	3	30 Apr 2013	22234			Pending	30 Apr 2023
DKH Retail Limited	Libya	SUPERDRY	9	30 Apr 2013	22233			Pending	30 Apr 2023
DKH Retail Limited	Libya	SUPERDRY	14	30 Apr 2013	22237			Pending	30 Apr 2023
DKH Retail Limited	Libya	SUPERDRY	18	30 Apr 2013	22236			Pending	30 Apr 2023
DKH Retail Limited	Libya	SUPERDRY	25	30 Apr 2013	22231			Pending	30 Apr 2023
DKH Retail Limited	Libya	SUPERDRYSTORE	35	30 Apr 2013	22232			Pending	30 Apr 2023
Liechtenstein									
DKH Retail Limited	Liechtenstein	SUPERDRY	9, 14	14 Jul 2010	930940	14 Jul 2010	930940	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Liechtenstein	CALI SURF CO	14	19 Jul 2008	988590	5 Nov 2008	988590	Registered	

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	Liechtenstein	SUPERDRY	3	23 Sep 2010	1061636	23 Sep 2010	1061636	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Liechtenstein	SUPERDRY Vintage logo	14	16 Jul 2010	1052158	16 Jul 2010	1052158	Registered	
Lithuania									
DKH Retail Limited	Lithuania	CULT STUDIOS & logo	2, 3, 4, 9, 11, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 25, 30, 35					Pending	
Macau									
DKH Retail Limited	Macau	SUPERDRYSTORE	35	24 Sep 2010	N51795	24 Jan 2011	N51795	Registered	24 Jan 2025
DKH Retail Limited	Macau	SUPERDRY Corporate logo	3	24 Sep 2010	N51796	24 Jan 2011	N51796	Registered	24 Jan 2025
DKH Retail Limited	Macau	SUPERDRY Corporate logo	9	24 Sep 2010	N51797	24 Jan 2011	N51797	Registered	24 Jan 2025
DKH Retail Limited	Macau	SUPERDRY Corporate logo	14	24 Sep 2010	N51798	24 Jan 2011	N51798	Registered	24 Jan 2025
DKH Retail Limited	Macau	SUPERDRY Corporate logo	18	24 Sep 2010	N51799	24 Jan 2011	N51799	Registered	24 Jan 2025
DKH Retail Limited	Macau	SUPERDRY Corporate logo	25	24 Sep 2010	N51800	24 Jan 2011	N51800	Registered	24 Jan 2025
DKH Retail Limited	Macau	SUPERDRY	25	30 Jul 2013	N/77559	13 Feb 2014	N/77559	Registered	13 Feb 2021
DKH Retail Limited	Macau	SUPERDRY	3	6 Jan 2014	N/82078	24 Jun 2014	N/82078	Registered	24 Jun 2021
DKH Retail Limited	Macau	SUPERDRY	9	6 Jan 2014	N/82079	24 Jun 2014	N/82079	Registered	24 Jun 2021
DKH Retail Limited	Macau	SUPERDRY	14	6 Jan 2014	N/82080	24 Jun 2014	N/82080	Registered	24 Jun 2021
DKH Retail Limited	Macau	SUPERDRY	18	6 Jan 2014	N/82081	24 Jun 2014	N/82081	Registered	24 Jun 2021
DKH Retail Limited	Macau	SUPERDRY	35	6 Jan 2014	N/82082	24 Jun 2014	N/82082	Registered	24 Jun 2021
Macedonia (North)									

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	Macedonia (North)	SUPERDRY	9, 14	14 Jul 2010	930940	20 Jul 2007	930940	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Macedonia (North)	SURF CO CALIFORNIA	14	9 Sep 2010	1052750	9 Sep 2010	1052750	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Macedonia (North)	CALI SURF CO	14	19 Jul 2010	988590		988590	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Macedonia (North)	SUPERDRY	3	23 Sep 2010	1061636	23 Sep 2010	1061636	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Macedonia (North)	SUPERDRY Vintage logo	14	16 Jul 2010	1052158	16 Jul 2010	1052158	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Macedonia (North)	SUPERDRY	25	22 Dec 2017	TM-2017/1254	3 Sep 2019	27435	Registered	22 Dec 2027
DKH Retail Limited	Macedonia (North)	CULT STUDIOS & logo	2, 3, 4, 9, 11, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 25, 30, 35					Pending	
Malaysia									
DKH Retail Limited	Malaysia	SUPERDRY	9	19 Jun 2008	08012034	19 Jun 2008	08012034	Registered	19 Jun 2028
DKH Retail Limited	Malaysia	SUPERDRY	18	19 Jun 2008	08012036	19 Jun 2008	08012036	Registered	19 Jun 2028
DKH Retail Limited	Malaysia	SUPERDRY	14	19 Jun 2008	08012035	19 Jun 2008	08012035	Registered	19 Jun 2028
DKH Retail Limited	Malaysia	SUPERDRY	25	19 Jun 2008	08012037	19 Jun 2008	08012037	Registered	19 Jun 2028
DKH Retail Limited	Malaysia	CALI SURF CO	9	8 Oct 2008	08020196	29 Mar 2010	08020196	Registered	13 May 2028
DKH Retail Limited	Malaysia	CALI SURF CO	18	8 Oct 2008	08020198	20 Apr 2010	08020198	Registered	13 May 2028
DKH Retail Limited	Malaysia	SUPERDRYSTORE	35	3 Nov 2008	08021959	3 Nov 2008	08021959	Registered	3 Sep 2028
DKH Retail Limited	Malaysia	CALI SURF CO	25	8 Oct 2008	08020199	3 May 2010	08020199	Registered	13 May 2028
DKH Retail Limited	Malaysia	CALI SURF CO	14	8 Oct 2008	08020197	11 May 2010	08020197	Registered	13 May 2028

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	Malaysia	SUPERDRY Vintage logo	9	9 Mar 2010	2010004071	9 Mar 2010	2010004071	Registered	9 Mar 2030
DKH Retail Limited	Malaysia	SUPERDRY Vintage logo	14	9 Mar 2010	2010004072	9 Mar 2010	2010004072	Registered	9 Mar 2030
DKH Retail Limited	Malaysia	SUPERDRY Vintage logo	18	9 Mar 2010	2010004073	9 Mar 2010	2010004073	Registered	9 Mar 2030
DKH Retail Limited	Malaysia	SUPERDRY Vintage logo	25	9 Mar 2010	2010004074	9 Mar 2010	2010004074	Registered	9 Mar 2030
DKH Retail Limited	Malaysia	SUPERDRY	3	25 Jun 2012	12054633	3 Dec 2015	2012054633	Registered	25 Jun 2022
DKH Retail Limited	Malaysia	SUPERDRY	35	5 Mar 2013	2013051888	17 Oct 2014	2013051888	Registered	5 Mar 2023
DKH Retail Limited	Malaysia	SUPERDRY Corporate logo	3	31 Oct 2013	2013061580	31 Oct 2013	2013061580	Registered	31 Oct 2023
DKH Retail Limited	Malaysia	SUPERDRY Corporate logo	9	31 Oct 2013	2013061581	15 Oct 2014	2013061581	Registered	31 Oct 2023
DKH Retail Limited	Malaysia	SUPERDRY Corporate logo	14	31 Oct 2013	2013061582	15 Oct 2014	2013061582	Registered	31 Oct 2023
DKH Retail Limited	Malaysia	SUPERDRY Corporate logo	18	31 Oct 2013	2013061583	15 Oct 2014	2013061583	Registered	31 Oct 2023
DKH Retail Limited	Malaysia	SUPERDRY Corporate logo	25	31 Oct 2013	2013061585	15 Oct 2014	2013061585	Registered	31 Oct 2023
DKH Retail Limited	Malaysia	SUPERDRY	28	15 Apr 2016	2016056823	14 Feb 2017	2016056823	Registered	15 Apr 2026
DKH Retail Limited	Malaysia	SUPERDRY Corporate logo	28	15 Apr 2016	2016056820	14 Feb 2017	2016056820	Registered	15 Apr 2026
DKH Retail Limited	Malaysia	SUPERDRY Vintage logo	28	15 Apr 2016	2016056817	25 Apr 2017	2016056817	Registered	15 Apr 2026
DKH Retail Limited	Malaysia	SUPERDRY Vintage logo	3	15 Apr 2016	2016056812	26 Apr 2017	2016056812	Registered	15 Apr 2026
DKH Retail Limited	Malaysia	SUPERDRY Corporate logo	35	16 Aug 2017	2017065811	4 Jun 2018	2017065811	Registered	16 Aug 2027

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	Malaysia	CULT STUDIOS & logo	2, 3, 4, 9, 11, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 25, 30, 35	10 Feb 2020	TM2020002454			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Malaysia	DRY & logo	3, 9, 14, 18, 24, 25, 35	13 Jan 2020	TM2020000645			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Malaysia	SDX stylised & logo	3, 9, 14, 15, 18, 25, 28, 32, 35	13 Jan 2020	TM2020000674			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Malaysia	SUPERDRY & logo	3, 9, 12, 14, 15, 18, 24, 25, 35	13 Jan 2020	TM2020000677			Pending	
Mauritius									
DKH Retail Limited	Mauritius	SUPERDRY	3, 9, 14, 18, 24, 25, 35	3 Apr 2013	MU/M/2013/016788	28 Aug 2013	15035/2013	Registered	3 Apr 2023
DKH Retail Limited	Mauritius	SUPERDRYSTORE	35	3 Apr 2013	MU/M/2013/016789	3 Apr 2013	15036/2013	Registered	3 Apr 2023
DKH Retail Limited	Mauritius	SUPERDRY Corporate Logo	35	15 Jan 2018	MU/M/2018/26511	25 Apr 2018	23846/2018	Registered	15 Jan 2028
Mexico									
DKH Retail Limited	Mexico	SUPERDRY vintage logo	9	27 Mar 2015	1593661	6 Jun 2016	1643198	Registered	27 Mar 2025
DKH Retail Limited	Mexico	SUPERDRY vintage logo	18	27 Mar 2015	1593662	7 Jul 2015	1552844	Registered	27 Mar 2025
DKH Retail Limited	Mexico	SUPERDRY	18	27 Mar 2015	1593658	9 Jul 2015	1553423	Registered	27 Mar 2025
DKH Retail Limited	Mexico	SUPERDRY	9	27 Mar 2015	1593657	6 Jun 2016	1652197	Registered	27 Mar 2025
DKH Retail Limited	Mexico	SUPERDRY	35	27 Mar 2015	1593660	15 Feb 2016	1613562	Registered	27 Mar 2025
DKH Retail Limited	Mexico	SUPERREAL	18	11 Sep 2006	805856	23 Feb 2007	973916	Registered	11 Sep 2026
DKH Retail Limited	Mexico	SUPERREAL	25	11 Sep 2006	805857	26 Sep 2006	955141	Registered	11 Sep 2026
DKH Retail Limited	Mexico	SURF CO CALIFORNIA	18	22 Nov 2006	820960	29 Nov 2006	965329	Registered	22 Nov 2026

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	Mexico	SURF CO CALIFORNIA	25	22 Nov 2006	820963	18 Dec 2006	968393	Registered	22 Nov 2026
DKH Retail Limited	Mexico	SURF CO CALIFORNIA Logo	25	22 Nov 2006	820961	26 Jan 2007	970251	Registered	22 Nov 2026
DKH Retail Limited	Mexico	SURF CO CALIFORNIA Logo	18	22 Nov 2006	820962	19 Jan 2007	969176	Registered	22 Nov 2026
DKH Retail Limited	Mexico	SUPERDRYSTORE	35	30 Oct 2008	971260	3 Apr 2009	1083905	Registered	30 Oct 2028
DKH Retail Limited	Mexico	SUPERDRY Corporate logo	9	7 Oct 2008	966215	7 Oct 2008	1120640	Registered	7 Oct 2028
DKH Retail Limited	Mexico	SUPERDRY Corporate logo	18	7 Oct 2008	966213	22 Jul 2009	1111371	Registered	7 Oct 2028
DKH Retail Limited	Mexico	SUPERDRY Corporate logo	25	7 Oct 2008	966214	7 Oct 2008	1210168	Registered	7 Oct 2028
DKH Retail Limited	Mexico	SUPERDRY Corporate logo	14	7 Oct 2008	966212	24 Oct 2008	1068719	Registered	7 Oct 2028
DKH Retail Limited	Mexico	SUPERDRY Corporate logo	20	17 Dec 2008	980652	17 Dec 2008	1088643	Registered	17 Dec 2028
DKH Retail Limited	Mexico	SUPERDRY	25	6 Aug 2013	1400271	22 Jan 2014	1428410	Registered	6 Aug 2023
DKH Retail Limited	Mexico	SUPERDRY Corporate logo	3	18 Dec 2013	1442825	14 Mar 2016	1621683	Registered	18 Dec 2023
DKH Retail Limited	Mexico	SUPERDRY Vintage logo	25	30 Apr 2014	1481794	1 Sep 2014	1475401	Registered	30 Apr 2024
DKH Retail Limited	Mexico	SUPERDRY Label on Drawstring	25	14 Mar 2014	1203568	14 Mar 2014	1203568	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Mexico	D DRY LAUNDRY JAPAN	25	11 May 2016	1745657			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Mexico	DRY LAUNDRY JAPAN	25	11 May 2016	1745658			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Mexico	SUPERDRY Corporate Logo	35	3 Oct 2017	1954234	5 Apr 2018	1868251	Registered	3 Oct 2027

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	Mexico	CULT STUDIOS & Logo	2					Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Mexico	CULT STUDIOS & Logo	3					Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Mexico	CULT STUDIOS & Logo	4					Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Mexico	CULT STUDIOS & Logo	9					Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Mexico	CULT STUDIOS & Logo	11					Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Mexico	CULT STUDIOS & Logo	14					Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Mexico	CULT STUDIOS & Logo	16					Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Mexico	CULT STUDIOS & Logo	18					Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Mexico	CULT STUDIOS & Logo	20					Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Mexico	CULT STUDIOS & Logo	24					Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Mexico	CULT STUDIOS & Logo	25					Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Mexico	CULT STUDIOS & Logo	30					Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Mexico	CULT STUDIOS & Logo	35					Pending	
Moldova (Republic of)									
DKH Retail Limited	Moldova (Republic of)	SUPERDRY	9,14	14 Jul 2010	930940	20 Jul 2007	930940	Registered	20 Jul 2017
DKH Retail Limited	Moldova (Republic of)	CALI SURF CO	14	19 Jul 2010	988590	5 Nov 2008	988590	Registered	5 Nov 2018
DKH Retail Limited	Moldova (Republic of)	SUPERDRY Vintage logo	14	16 Jul 2010	1052158	16 Jul 2010	1052158	Registered	

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	Moldova (Republic of)	SUPERDRY	18, 25	27 Oct 2014	036019	15 Jul 2015	27346	Registered	27 Oct 2024
Monaco									
DKH Retail Limited	Monaco	SUPERDRY	9, 14	14 Jul 2010	930940		930940	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Monaco	SURF CO CALIFORNIA	14	9 Sep 2010	1052750	9 Sep 2010	1052750	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Monaco	CALI SURF CO	14	19 Jul 2010	988590	5 Nov 2008	988590	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Monaco	SUPERDRY	3	23 Sep 2010	1061636	23 Sep 2010	1061636	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Monaco	SUPERDRY Vintage logo	14	16 Jul 2010	1052158	16 Jul 2010	1052158	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Monaco	SUPERDRY	9, 16	27 Oct 2011	1107703	15 Oct 2013	1107703	Registered	27 Oct 2021
DKH Retail Limited	Monaco	CULT STUDIOS & logo	2, 3, 4, 9, 11, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 25, 30, 35					Pending	
Mongolia									
DKH Retail Limited	Mongolia	SUPERDRY	18, 25	5 Aug 2016	1325549			Registered	
Montenegro									
DKH Retail Limited	Montenegro	SUPERDRY	9, 14	14 Jul 2010	930940	20 Jul 2007	930940	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Montenegro	SURF CO CALIFORNIA	14	9 Sep 2010	1052750	9 Sep 2010	1052750	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Montenegro	CALI SURF CO	14	19 Jul 2010	988590	5 Nov 2008	988590	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Montenegro	SUPERDRY Vintage logo	14	16 Jul 2010	1052158	16 Jul 2010	1052158	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Montenegro	SUPERDRY	25	28 Dec 2017	Z-2017-516	18 Jul 2019	14295	Registered	28 Dec 2027
DKH Retail Limited	Montenegro	CULT STUDIOS & logo	2, 3, 4, 9, 11, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 25, 30, 35					Pending	

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
Morocco									
DKH Retail Limited	Morocco	SUPERDRY	3	23 Sep 2010	1061636	23 Sep 2010	1061636	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Morocco	SUPERDRY	9, 14, 18, 25	4 May 2012	144727	26 Feb 2013	144727	Registered	4 May 2022
DKH Retail Limited	Morocco	SUPERDRYSTORE	35	4 May 2012	144726	4 May 2012	144726	Registered	4 May 2022
DKH Retail Limited	Morocco	SUPERDRY Corporate logo	18, 25, 35	10 Feb 2018	191579			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Morocco	SUPERDRY vintage logo	3, 9, 14, 18, 25	19 Dec 2018	199477			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Morocco	SUPERDRYSPORT	25, 28	19 Dec 2018	199524			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Morocco	CULT STUDIOS & logo	2, 3, 4, 9, 11, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 25, 30, 35					Pending	
Mozambique									
DKH Retail Limited	Mozambique	SUPERDRY	18, 25	5 Aug 2016	1325549			Registered	
Myanmar									
DKH Retail Limited	Myanmar	SUPERDRY	25	27 Jul 2016	4/9906/2016	22 Aug 2016	4/9906/2016	Registered	
Namibia									
DKH Retail Limited	Namibia	SUPERDRY	18, 25	5 Aug 2016	1325549			Registered	
Nepal									
DKH Retail Limited	Nepal	SUPERDRY	18	10 Oct 2018	77090			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Nepal	SUPERDRY	25	10 Oct 2018	77091			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Nepal	SUPERDRY	35	10 Oct 2018	77092			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Nepal	SUPERDRY vintage logo	18	10 Oct 2018	77088			Pending	

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	Nepal	SUPERDRY vintage logo	25	10 Oct 2018	77089			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Nepal	SUPERDRY corporate logo	18	10 Oct 2018	77093			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Nepal	SUPERDRY corporate logo	25	10 Oct 2018	77094			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Nepal	SUPERDRY corporate logo	35	10 Oct 2018	77095			Pending	
New Zealand									
DKH Retail Limited	New Zealand	SUPERDRY	18	8 Feb 2008	753546	8 Feb 2008	753546	Registered	21 Aug 2026
DKH Retail Limited	New Zealand	SUPERDRY	9, 14	13 Nov 2008	772845	26 Jul 2007	772845	Registered	26 Jul 2027
DKH Retail Limited	New Zealand	SURF CO CALIFORNIA	18, 25	3 Nov 2006	758261	13 Nov 2008	758261	Registered	3 Nov 2026
DKH Retail Limited	New Zealand	SURF CO CALIFORNIA logo	18, 25	3 Nov 2006	758260	13 Nov 2008	758260	Registered	3 Nov 2026
DKH Retail Limited	New Zealand	SUPERDRY	25	14 Apr 2005	94054398	9 Feb 2006	728131	Registered	14 Apr 2025
DKH Retail Limited	New Zealand	SUPERREAL	18, 25	21 Aug 2006	753547	22 Feb 2007	753547	Registered	21 Aug 2026
DKH Retail Limited	New Zealand	CALI SURF CO	9, 14, 18, 25	13 May 2008	791675	12 Mar 2009	791675	Registered	13 May 2028
DKH Retail Limited	New Zealand	SUPERDRYSTORE	35	10 Sep 2008	795710	10 Sep 2008	795710	Registered	10 Sep 2028
DKH Retail Limited	New Zealand	SUPERDRY	3	29 Sep 2010	831163	5 Sep 2011	831163	Registered	29 Sep 2020
DKH Retail Limited	New Zealand	SUPERDRY vintage logo	25	10 Mar 2014	993932	11 Sep 2014	993932	Registered	10 Mar 2024
DKH Retail Limited	New Zealand	SUPERDRY corporate logo	25	10 Mar 2014	993935	11 Sep 2014	993935	Registered	10 Mar 2024
DKH Retail Limited	New Zealand	SUPERDRY Label on Drawstring	25	14 Mar 2014	1203568	16 Sep 2014	1203568	Registered	14 Mar 2024

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	New Zealand	SUPERDRY Corporate logo	35	13 Oct 2017	1078469	17 Apr 2018	1078469	Registered	13 Oct 2027
DKH Retail Limited	New Zealand	SUPERDRY ROOKIE	25	24 Aug 2018	1101051			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	New Zealand	SUPERDRY	9, 14, 16, 18, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 28	5 Jun 2019	1494694	5 Jun 2019	1494694	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	New Zealand	CULT STUDIOS & logo	2, 3, 4, 9, 11, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 25, 30, 35	19 Mar 2020	1143752			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	New Zealand	DRY & logo	3, 9, 14, 18, 24, 25, 35	19 Mar 2020	1143740			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	New Zealand	SDX stylised & logo	3, 9, 14, 15, 18, 25, 28, 32, 35	19 Mar 2020	1143747			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	New Zealand	SUPERDRY & logo	3, 9, 12, 14, 15, 18, 24, 25, 35	19 Mar 2020	1143751			Pending	
Nicaragua									
DKH Retail Limited	Nicaragua	SUPERDRY	25	29 April 2016	2016-001705	14 Oct 2016	2016116166	Registered	13 Oct 2026
Nigeria									
DKH Retail Limited	Nigeria	SUPERDRY	25	8 Jun 2016	F/TM/O/2016/86 522			Pending	
Norway									
DKH Retail Limited	Norway	SURF CO CALIFORNIA	18, 25	1 Nov 2006	907339	20 Nov 2007	907339	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Norway	SUPERREAL	18, 25	18 Aug 2006	200612176	11 May 2007	899644	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Norway	SUPERDRYSTORE	35	11 Dec 2008	200903629	11 Dec 2008	997125	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Norway	SUPERDRY stylised	25	3 Oct 2005	200514670	3 Oct 2005	849604	Registered	9 Mar 2025
DKH Retail Limited	Norway	SUPERDRY	18	18 Aug 2006	899643	18 Aug 2006	899643	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Norway	SUPERDRY	9, 14	29 Oct 2009	200901224	20 Jul 2007	930940	Registered	

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	Norway	SURF CO CALIFORNIA logo	18, 25	1 Nov 2006	912263	1 Nov 2006	912263	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Norway	SURF CO CALIFORNIA	14	9 Sep 2010	1052750	9 Sep 2010	1052750	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Norway	CALI SURF CO	14	19 Jul 2010	988590	5 Nov 2008	988590	Registered	5 Nov 2018
DKH Retail Limited	Norway	SUPERDRY	3	23 Sep 2010	1061636	13 Sep 2013	1061636	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Norway	SUPERDRY vintage logo	14	16 Jul 2010	1052158	16 Jul 2010	1052158	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Norway	SUPERDRY vintage logo	3, 9, 18, 25	31 Aug 2012	201208973	8 Feb 2014	274410	Registered	31 Aug 2022
DKH Retail Limited	Norway	SUPERDRY	25	6 Feb 2014	201401516	18 Apr 2016	285851	Registered	6 Feb 2024
DKH Retail Limited	Norway	SUPERDRY corporate logo	25	26 Feb 2014	201402424	28 May 2014	276234	Registered	26 Feb 2024
DKH Retail Limited	Norway	ORANGE DRY	25	11 Sep 2014	1233527	11 Sep 2014	1233527	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Norway	SUPERDRY	28, 35	20 Oct 2014	201412042	7 Jan 2015	279671	Registered	20 Oct 2024
DKH Retail Limited	Norway	SUPERDRY vintage logo	28	20 Oct 2014	201412043	7 Jan 2015	279672	Registered	20 Oct 2024
DKH Retail Limited	Norway	SUPERDRY corporate logo	3, 9, 14, 18, 28	20 Oct 2014	201412044	7 Jan 2015	279673	Registered	20 Oct 2024
DKH Retail Limited	Norway	SuperDrySport	3, 9, 14, 18, 25, 27, 28, 35, 36, 41, 44	9 Dec 2015	201515695	16 Jul 2016	287475	Registered	9 Dec 2025
DKH Retail Limited	Norway	SUPERDRY corporate logo	35	17 Aug 2017	201710842	13 Feb 2018	296304	Registered	17 Aug 2027
DKH Retail Limited	Norway	WINDATTACKER	9, 25	15 Jan 2019	201900850	18 Jun 2019	304373	Registered	15 Jan 2029
DKH Retail Limited	Norway	SUPERDRY	9, 14, 16, 18, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 28					Pending	

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	Norway	CULT STUDIOS & logo	2, 3, 4, 9, 11, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 25, 30, 35					Pending	
OAPI									
DKH Retail Limited	OAPI	SUPERDRY	25	29 Apr 2016	3201601414	29 Jul 2016	89020	Registered	29 Apr 2026
Oman									
DKH Retail Limited	Oman	SUPERDRY corporate logo	9	19 Oct 2008	53907	19 Aug 2009	53907	Registered	19 Oct 2028
DKH Retail Limited	Oman	SUPERDRY corporate logo	14	19 Oct 2008	53908	19 Aug 2009	53908	Registered	19 Oct 2028
DKH Retail Limited	Oman	SUPERDRY corporate logo	18	19 Oct 2008	53909	19 Aug 2009	53909	Registered	19 Oct 2028
DKH Retail Limited	Oman	SUPERDRY corporate logo	25	19 Oct 2008	53910	19 Aug 2009	53910	Registered	19 Oct 2028
DKH Retail Limited	Oman	SUPERDRYSTORE	35	25 Oct 2008	53994	10 May 2009	53994	Registered	25 Oct 2028
DKH Retail Limited	Oman	SUPERDRY	3	23 Sep 2010	1061636	23 Sep 2010	1061636	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Oman	SUPERDRY	18	5 Nov 2014	90984	9 Nov 2015	90984	Registered	5 Nov 2024
DKH Retail Limited	Oman	SUPERDRY	25	5 Nov 2014	90983	9 Nov 2015	90983	Registered	5 Nov 2024
DKH Retail Limited	Oman	CULT STUDIOS & logo	2					Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Oman	CULT STUDIOS & logo	3					Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Oman	CULT STUDIOS & logo	4					Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Oman	CULT STUDIOS & logo	9					Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Oman	CULT STUDIOS & logo	11					Pending	

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	Oman	CULT STUDIOS & logo	14					Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Oman	CULT STUDIOS & logo	16					Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Oman	CULT STUDIOS & logo	18					Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Oman	CULT STUDIOS & logo	20					Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Oman	CULT STUDIOS & logo	24					Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Oman	CULT STUDIOS & logo	25					Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Oman	CULT STUDIOS & logo	30					Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Oman	CULT STUDIOS & logo	35					Pending	
Pakistan									
DKH Retail Limited	Pakistan	SUPERDRY	18	5 Nov 2012	328901	3 Feb 2016	328901	Registered	5 Nov 2022
DKH Retail Limited	Pakistan	SUPERDRY	25	5 Nov 2012	328902			Pending	
Panama									
DKH Retail Limited	Panama	SUPERDRY	9	29 Jun 2009	18229501	8 Jul 2010	18229501	Registered	29 Jun 2029
DKH Retail Limited	Panama	SUPERDRYSTORE	35	29 Jun 2009	18229701	29 Jun 2009	18229701	Registered	29 Jun 2029
DKH Retail Limited	Panama	SUPERDRY	14	29 Jun 2009	18229901	8 Jul 2010	18229901	Registered	29 Jun 2029
DKH Retail Limited	Panama	SUPERDRY	18	29 Jun 2009	18229401	8 Jul 2010	18229401	Registered	29 Jun 2029
DKH Retail Limited	Panama	SUPERDRY	25	29 Jun 2009	18229601	8 Jul 2010	18229601	Registered	29 Jun 2029

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	Panama	SUPERDRY	3	16 Nov 2010	19523001	16 Nov 2010	19523001	Registered	16 Nov 2020
DKH Retail Limited	Panama	SUPERDRY	35	20 Mar 2013	221628-01	20 Mar 2013	221628-01	Registered	20 Mar 2023
Papua New Guinea									
DKH Retail Limited	Papua New Guinea	SUPERDRY	25	13 Ki; 2-16	B74480	14 Dec 2018	B74480	Registered	13 Jul 2026
Paraguay									
DKH Retail Limited	Paraguay	SUPERDRY	3	27 Apr 2012	1220208	16 Aug 2013	385352	Registered	16 Aug 2023
DKH Retail Limited	Paraguay	SUPERDRY	18	27 Mar 2012	1220209	16 Aug 2013	385353	Registered	16 Aug 2023
DKH Retail Limited	Paraguay	SUPERDRY	25	27 Apr 2012	1220210	16 Aug 2013	385354	Registered	16 Aug 2023
DKH Retail Limited	Paraguay	SUPERDRY	35	25 Apr 2016	16022989	27 Sep 2017	447242	Registered	27 Sep 2027
DKH Retail Limited	Paraguay	SUPERDRYSTORE	35	25 Apr 2016	16022987	27 Sep 2017	447241	Registered	27 Sep 2027
Peru									
DKH Retail Limited	Peru	SUPERDRY	18	5 Sep 2006	02898932006	20 Sep 2007	132862	Registered	20 Sep 2027
DKH Retail Limited	Peru	SUPERDRY	25	5 Sep 2006	02898942006	20 Sep 2007	132863	Registered	20 Sep 2027
DKH Retail Limited	Peru	SUPERREAL	18	5 Sep 2006	289891	5 Jan 2007	122983	Registered	4 Jan 2027
DKH Retail Limited	Peru	SUPERREAL	25	5 Sep 2006	289892	5 Jan 2007	122984	Registered	4 Jan 2027
DKH Retail Limited	Peru	SURF CO CALIFORNIA	25	10 Nov 2006	02967932006	29 Jan 2007	124090	Registered	29 Jan 2027
DKH Retail Limited	Peru	SURF CO CALIFORNIA logo	25	10 Nov 2006	02967952006	5 Feb 2007	124370	Registered	5 Feb 2027
DKH Retail Limited	Peru	CALI SURF CO	18	24 Jul 2008	361505-2008	28 Jan 2009	00147975	Registered	28 Jan 2029

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	Peru	CALI SURF CO	7, 9	13 May 2008	361503-2008	9 Mar 2009	00149644	Registered	9 Mar 2029
DKH Retail Limited	Peru	SUPERDRY	9	31 Oct 2008	372138	8 May 2009	152002	Registered	8 May 2029
DKH Retail Limited	Peru	SUPERDRY	14	31 Oct 2008	372139	12 Mar 2009	149937	Registered	12 Mar 2029
DKH Retail Limited	Peru	SUPERDRYSTORE	35	28 Mar 2012	4882572012	29 Oct 2012	74015	Registered	29 Oct 2022
DKH Retail Limited	Peru	SUPERDRY	35	29 Jan 2013	521636-2013	31 Jul 2013	77517	Registered	31 Jul 2023
DKH Retail Limited	Peru	SUPERDRY vintage logo	25	5 Aug 2014	584645	11 Nov 2016	243985	Registered	11 Nov 2026
DKH Retail Limited	Peru	SUPERDRY corporate logo	25	5 Aug 2014	584646	11 Nov 2016	243984	Registered	11 Nov 2026
DKH Retail Limited	Peru	SUPERDRY logo	18	28 Apr 2016	659843	1 Aug 2016	240098	Registered	1 Aug 2026
DKH Retail Limited	Peru	SUPERDRYSTORE logo	35	28 Apr 2016	659845	18 Aug 2016	95528	Registered	18 Aug 2026
DKH Retail Limited	Peru	SUPERDRY logo	35	28 Apr 2016	659844	18 Aug 2016	95528	Registered	18 Aug 2026
DKH Retail Limited	Peru	SUPERDRY corporate logo	35	21 Nov 2018	774840	21 Feb 2019	113536	Registered	21 Feb 2029
DKH Retail Limited	Peru	SUPERDRY & logo	18, 25, 35	17 Jul 2020	852625-2020			Pending	
Philippines									
DKH Retail Limited	Philippines	SUPERDRY	7, 9, 14, 18, 25	8 Jun 2009	42009500326	19 Nov 2009	42009500326	Registered	19 Nov 2029
DKH Retail Limited	Philippines	SUPERDRYSTORE	35	8 Jun 2009	42009500327	9 Oct 2009	42009500327	Registered	9 Oct 2029
DKH Retail Limited	Philippines	SUPERDRY	3	9 Mar 2012	42012500591	12 Jul 2012	42012500591	Registered	12 Jul 2022
DKH Retail Limited	Philippines	SUPERDRY corporate logo	25	10 Mar 2014	4-2014-501120	4 Sep 2014	4-2014-501120	Registered	4 Sep 2024

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	Philippines	SUPERDRY vintage logo	25	28 Feb 2014	4-2014-500957	17 Jul 2014	4/2014/00500957	Registered	17 Jul 2024
DKH Retail Limited	Philippines	SUPERDRY corporate logo	35	1 Dec 2017	4-2017-019465	26 Apr 2018	4-2017-019465	Registered	26 Apr 2028
DKH Retail Limited	Philippines	CULT STUDIOS & logo	2, 3, 4, 9, 11, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 25, 30, 35					Pending	
Poland									
DKH Retail Limited	Poland	SUPERFLY	25, 35	6 Feb 2008	955618	6 Feb 2008	955618	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Poland	CULT STUDIOS & logo	2, 3, 4, 9, 11, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 25, 30, 35					Pending	
Portugal									
DKH Retail Limited	Portugal	CULT STUDIOS & logo	2, 3, 4, 9, 11, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 25, 30, 35					Pending	
Qatar									
DKH Retail Limited	Qatar	SUPERDRYSTORE	35	21 Dec 2008	55141	2 Feb 2011	55141	Registered	20 Dec 2028
DKH Retail Limited	Qatar	SUPERDRY corporate logo	9	21 Dec 2008	55137	2 Feb 2011	55137	Registered	20 Dec 2028
DKH Retail Limited	Qatar	SUPERDRY corporate logo	14	21 Dec 2008	55138	2 Feb 2011	55138	Registered	20 Dec 2028
DKH Retail Limited	Qatar	SUPERDRY corporate logo	18	21 Dec 2008	55139	2 Feb 2011	55139	Registered	20 Dec 2028
DKH Retail Limited	Qatar	SUPERDRY corporate logo	25	21 Dec 2008	55140	2 Feb 2011	55140	Registered	20 Dec 2028
DKH Retail Limited	Qatar	SUPERDRY	16	3 Nov 2011	71226	23 Mar 2014	71226	Registered	3 Nov 2021
DKH Retail Limited	Qatar	SUPERDRY	3	15 Jul 2012	75900	19 Oct 2014	75900	Registered	15 Jul 2022
DKH Retail Limited	Qatar	SUPERDRY	35	28 Mar 2013	80583	15 Nov 2015	80583	Registered	28 Mar 2023
DKH Retail Limited	Qatar	SUPERDRY Label on Drawstring	25	17 Mar 2014	87900	15 Mar 2017	87900	Registered	17 Mar 2024

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	Qatar	SUPERDRY	18	31 Dec 2014	94071	4 Aug 2016	94071	Registered	31 Dec 2024
DKH Retail Limited	Qatar	SUPERDRY	25	31 Dec 2014	94072	28 Dec 2015	94072	Registered	31 Dec 2024
DKH Retail Limited	Qatar	SUPERDRY	9	18 Apr 2016	105383	1 Jun 2017	105383	Registered	18 Apr 2026
DKH Retail Limited	Qatar	SUPERDRY vintage logo	9	18 Apr 2016	105384		105384	Registered	18 Apr 2026
DKH Retail Limited	Qatar	SUPERDRY vintage logo	18	18 Apr 2016	105385	1 Jun 2017	105385	Registered	18 Apr 2026
DKH Retail Limited	Qatar	SUPERDRY vintage logo	25	18 Apr 2016	105386	1 Jun 2017	105386	Registered	18 Apr 2026
DKH Retail Limited	Qatar	SUPERDRY vintage logo	35	12 Oct 2017	117866	29 Oct 2018	117866	Registered	11 Oct 2027
Republic of Korea (South)									
DKH Retail Limited	Republic of Korea (South)	SURF CO CALIFORNIA	18, 25	1 Nov 2006	907339	8 Jul 2008	907339	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Republic of Korea (South)	SUPERDRYSTORE	35	11 Dec 2008	852010000340980	11 Dec 2008	997125	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Republic of Korea (South)	SUPER DRY	18, 21, 25	1 Aug 1989	4020687601	12 Dec 1990	4020687601	Registered	12 Dec 2020
DKH Retail Limited	Republic of Korea (South)	SUPER DRY	14, 18, 25	4 Feb 2003	40-592492	6 Sep 2004	40-592492	Registered	6 Sep 2024
DKH Retail Limited	Republic of Korea (South)	SUPER DRY	16, 18	1 Aug 1989	4020036001	13 Sep 1990	4020036001	Registered	13 Sep 2030
DKH Retail Limited	Republic of Korea (South)	SUPER DRY	14	1 Aug 1989	40206869	12 Dec 1990	40206869	Registered	12 Dec 2020
DKH Retail Limited	Republic of Korea (South)	SUPERDRY corporate logo	3, 20	19 Nov 2009	40200957219	24 Jun 2011	40870313	Registered	24 Jun 2021
DKH Retail Limited	Republic of Korea (South)	SURF CO CALIFORNIA logo	18, 25	1 Nov 2006	912263	1 Nov 2006	912263	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Republic of Korea (South)	SUPERDRY corporate logo	9, 14	5 Feb 2010	4020106521	18 Nov 2011	40-890770	Registered	18 Nov 2021

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	Republic of Korea (South)	SUPERDRY corporate logo	18	5 Feb 2010	4020106522	18 Nov 2011	40-890710	Registered	18 Nov 2021
DKH Retail Limited	Republic of Korea (South)	SUPER DRY	6, 20	12 Dec 2010	40020686801	12 Dec 2010	40020686801	Registered	12 Dec 2020
DKH Retail Limited	Republic of Korea (South)	SUPER DRY	9, 16	2 Nov 2010	40020407901	2 Nov 2010	40020407901	Registered	2 Nov 2020
DKH Retail Limited	Republic of Korea (South)	SUPERDRY OSAKA 6	25	23 Feb 2007	40699777	23 Feb 2007	40699777	Registered	23 Feb 2027
DKH Retail Limited	Republic of Korea (South)	SUPERDRY	25	16 Feb 2010	4020108306	25 Apr 2011	40862380	Registered	25 Apr 2021
DKH Retail Limited	Republic of Korea (South)	SUPERDRY	3	23 Sep 2010	1061636	2 Feb 2012	1061636	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Republic of Korea (South)	SUPERDRY	35	2 Oct 2012	41201232951	20 Dec 2013	41275971	Registered	20 Dec 2023
DKH Retail Limited	Republic of Korea (South)	Superdry Korean Characters	3, 9, 16, 24	27 Sep 2012	40201261167	15 May 2014	40-1037729	Registered	15 May 2024
DKH Retail Limited	Republic of Korea (South)	Superdry Korean Characters	14, 18, 25, 35	27 Sep 2012	4520124963	15 May 2014	45-49420	Registered	15 May 2024
DKH Retail Limited	Republic of Korea (South)	SUPERDRY Vintage logo	25	27 Feb 2014	40-2014-13389	4 Aug 2015	40-1121406	Registered	4 Aug 2025
DKH Retail Limited	Republic of Korea (South)	ORANGE DRY	25	11 Sep 2014	1233527	11 Sep 2014	1233527	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Republic of Korea (South)	SUPERDRY	9, 14, 18, 28	23 Oct 2014	40-2014-71507	18 Jan 2016	40-1155268	Registered	18 Jan 2026
DKH Retail Limited	Republic of Korea (South)	SUPERDRY vintage logo	3, 9, 14, 18, 28	23 Oct 2014	40-2014-71508	18 Feb 2016	40-1161245	Registered	18 Feb 2026
DKH Retail Limited	Republic of Korea (South)	SuperDrySport	9, 25, 28, 35	10 Dec 2015	45-2015-11285	16 May 2017	45-73588	Registered	16 May 2027
DKH Retail Limited	Republic of Korea (South)	SUPER DRY (Korean characters)	11, 21	1 Aug 1989	40-206868	12 Dec 1990	40-206868	Registered	12 Dec 2020
DKH Retail Limited	Republic of Korea (South)	SUPER DRY (Korean characters)	16	1 Aug 1989	40-204079	2 Nov 1990	40-204079	Registered	2 Nov 2020

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	Republic of Korea (South)	SUPER DRY (Korean characters)	1, 4, 5	1 Aug 1989	40-206911	12 Dec 1990	40-206911	Registered	12 Dec 2020
DKH Retail Limited	Republic of Korea (South)	SUPERDRY corporate logo	35	13 Oct 2017	40-2017-129699	3 Dec 2018	40-1422706	Registered	3 Dec 2028
DKH Retail Limited	Republic of Korea (South)	CULT STUDIOS & logo	2, 3, 4, 9, 11, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 25, 30, 35	24 Dec 2019	40-2019-0199659			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Republic of Korea (South)	DRY & logo	3, 9, 14, 18, 24, 25, 35	24 Dec 2019	40-2019-0199666			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Republic of Korea (South)	SDX stylised & logo	3, 9, 14, 15, 18, 25, 28, 32, 35	24 Dec 2019	40-2019-0199682			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Republic of Korea (South)	SUPERDRY & logo	3, 9, 12, 14, 15, 18, 24, 25, 35	24 Dec 2019	40-2019-0199697			Pending	
Romania									
DKH Retail Limited	Romania	CULT STUDIOS & logo	2, 3, 4, 9, 11, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 25, 30, 35					Pending	
Russian Federation									
DKH Retail Limited	Russian Federation	HERMOSA SURF	18, 25	8 Sep 2006	918180		918180	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Russian Federation	SUPERREAL	18, 25	18 Aug 2006	899644	18 Aug 2006	899644	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Russian Federation	CALI SURF CO	9, 14, 18, 25	5 Nov 2008	988590	5 Nov 2008	988590	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Russian Federation	SUPERDRY	9, 14	29 Oct 2008	930940	20 Jul 2007	930940	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Russian Federation	SUPERDRY vintage logo	14	16 Jul 2010	1052158	16 Jul 2010	1052158	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Russian Federation	SUPERDRY	18	21 Dec 2012	2012745106	26 Jun 2014	516398	Registered	21 Dec 2022
DKH Retail Limited	Russian Federation	SUPERDRY vintage logo	18, 25	21 Dec 2012	2012745105	29 Jul 2014	518940	Registered	21 Dec 2022
DKH Retail Limited	Russian Federation	SUPERDRY	35	6 Mar 2013	1163960	30 May 2014	1163960	Registered	6 Mar 2023

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	Russian Federation	SUPERDRY vintage logo	9	22 May 2013	2013717059	29 Jul 2014	519032	Registered	22 May 2023
DKH Retail Limited	Russian Federation	SUPERDRY corporate logo	9, 14, 18, 25	22 May 2013	2013717458	15 Jan 2015	532046	Registered	22 May 2023
DKH Retail Limited	Russian Federation	SUPERDRY	24, 35	22 May 2013	2013717060	29 Jul 2014	519033	Registered	22 May 2023
DKH Retail Limited	Russian Federation	SUPERDRY Label on Drawstring	25	14 Mar 2014	1203568	14 Mar 2014	1203568	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Russian Federation	Russian word (SUPERDRY in Cyrillic)	25	19 Aug 2016	2016730629	3 Jul 2017	622032	Registered	19 Aug 2026
DKH Retail Limited	Russian Federation	SUPERDRY	25	19 Aug 2016	2016730624	11 Jul 17	622032	Registered	19 Aug 2026
DKH Retail Limited	Russian Federation	SUPERDRY	3, 8, 9, 14, 16, 18, 21, 24, 25, 28, 35, 40, 41	31 Oct 2016	2016740833	16 Jul 2018	662993	Registered	31 Oct 2026
DKH Retail Limited	Russian Federation	SUPERDRY corporate logo	3, 8, 9, 14, 16, 18, 21, 24, 25, 28, 35, 40, 41	31 Oct 2016	2016740834	26 Apr 2018	653986	Registered	31 Oct 2026
DKH Retail Limited	Russian Federation	SUPERDRY vintage logo	3, 8, 9, 14, 16, 18, 21, 24, 25, 28, 35, 40, 41	31 Oct 2016	2016740836	28 Jun 2018	660957	Registered	31 Oct 2026
DKH Retail Limited	Russian Federation	SuperDrySport	3, 9, 12, 14, 18, 25, 27, 28, 35, 36, 41, 44	17 Feb 2017	2017705998	8 Feb 2018	644639	Registered	17 Feb 2027
DKH Retail Limited	Russian Federation	WINDSPRINTER	25	3 Jan 2018	1394239	3 Jan 2018	1394239	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Russian Federation	Denim x 2 pockets with SD logo	25	22 Jan 2019	1456444			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Russian Federation	SUPERDRY	9, 14, 16, 18, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 28					Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Russian Federation	CULT STUDIOS * logo	2, 3, 4, 9, 11, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 25, 30, 35	13 Feb 2020	2020706797			Pending	13 Feb 2030
DKH Retail Limited	Russian Federation	DRY & logo	3, 9, 14, 18, 24, 25, 35	13 Feb 2020	2020706812			Pending	

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	Russian Federation	SDX stylised & logo	3, 9, 14, 15, 18, 25, 28, 32, 35	13 Feb 2020	2020706807			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Russian Federation	SUPERDRY & logo	3, 9, 12, 14, 15, 18, 24, 25, 35	13 Feb 2020	2020706823			Pending	
Rwanda									
DKH Retail Limited	Rwanda	SUPERDRY	18, 25	5 Aug 2016	1325549			Registered	
San Marino									
DKH Retail Limited	San Marino	SUPERDRY	9, 14	14 Jul 2010	930940	20 Jul 2007	930940	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	San Marino	SURF CO CALIFORNIA	14	9 Sep 2010	1052750	9 Sep 2010	1052750	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	San Marino	CALI SURF CO	14	19 Jul 2010	988590	5 Nov 2008	988590	Registered	5 Nov 2018
DKH Retail Limited	San Marino	SUPERDRY vintage logo	14	16 Jul 2010	1052158	16 Jul 2010	1052158	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	San Marino	SUPERDRY	9, 16	27 Oct 2011	1107703	27 Oct 2011	1107703	Registered	27 Oct 2021
DKH Retail Limited	San Marino	SUPERDRY Label on Drawstring	25	14 Mar 2014	1203568	21 Jan 2015	1203568	Registered	14 Mar 2024
DKH Retail Limited	San Marino	CULT STUDIOS & logo	2, 3, 4, 9, 11, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 25, 30, 35					Pending	
Sao Tome & Principe									
DKH Retail Limited	Sao Tome & Principe	SUPERDRY	18, 25	5 Aug 2016	1325549			Registered	
Saudi Arabia									
DKH Retail Limited	Saudi Arabia	SUPERDRYSTORE	35	5 Nov 2008	136912	10 Jan 2011	1221/77	Registered	2 Mar 2028
DKH Retail Limited	Saudi Arabia	SUPERDRY corporate logo	9	13 Oct 2008	136132	8 Jun 2011	1257/14	Registered	2 Mar 2028
DKH Retail Limited	Saudi Arabia	SUPERDRY corporate logo	14	13 Oct 2008	136133	11 Nov 2010	1208/24	Registered	2 Mar 2028

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	Saudi Arabia	SUPERDRY corporate logo	18	13 Oct 2008	136134	25 May 2011	1253/50	Registered	2 Mar 2028
DKH Retail Limited	Saudi Arabia	SUPERDRY corporate logo	25	13 Oct 2008	136135	13 Jun 2011	1259/18	Registered	2 Mar 2028
DKH Retail Limited	Saudi Arabia	SUPERDRY	16	16 Nov 2011	174481	22 Jul 2013	143212891	Registered	22 Jul 2021
DKH Retail Limited	Saudi Arabia	SUPERDRY	3	25 Jul 2012	184771	27 Dec 2013	143310256	Registered	30 Mar 2022
DKH Retail Limited	Saudi Arabia	SUPERDRY	9	25 Jul 2012	184772	5 Sep 2013	1504/46	Registered	30 Mar 2022
DKH Retail Limited	Saudi Arabia	SUPERDRY	14	25 Jul 2012	184773	5 Sep 2013	1504/47	Registered	30 Mar 2022
DKH Retail Limited	Saudi Arabia	SUPERDRY	18	25 Jul 2012	184774	5 Sep 2013	1504/48	Registered	30 Mar 2022
DKH Retail Limited	Saudi Arabia	SUPERDRY	25	25 Jul 2012	184775	5 Sep 2013	1504/49	Registered	30 Mar 2022
DKH Retail Limited	Saudi Arabia	SUPERDRY vintage logo	25	10 Mar 2014	1435008626	17 Oct 2014	143500862	Registered	21 Nov 2023
DKH Retail Limited	Saudi Arabia	SUPERDRY	35	29 Oct 2014	1436000346	30 Mar 2015	1436000346	Registered	5 Jul 2024
DKH Retail Limited	Saudi Arabia	SUPERDRY Persian Transliteration	35	21 Jan 2016	1437008276	24 May 2016	1437008276	Registered	27 Sep 2025
DKH Retail Limited	Saudi Arabia	SUPERDRY Persian Transliteration	9	21 Jan 2016	1437008272	24 May 2016	1437008272	Registered	27 Sep 2025
DKH Retail Limited	Saudi Arabia	SUPERDRY Persian Transliteration	14	21 Jan 2016	1437008273	24 May 2016	1437008273	Registered	27 Sep 2025
DKH Retail Limited	Saudi Arabia	SUPERDRY Persian Transliteration	18	21 Jan 2016	1437008274	24 May 2016	1437008274	Registered	27 Sep 2025
DKH Retail Limited	Saudi Arabia	SUPERDRY Persian Transliteration	25	21 Jan 2016	1437008275	24 May 2016	1437008275	Registered	27 Sep 2025
Serbia									
DKH Retail Limited	Serbia	SUPERDRY	9, 14	14 Jul 2010	930940	20 Jul 2007	930940	Registered	

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	Serbia	CALI SURF CO	14	19 Jul 2010	988590	5 Nov 2008	988590	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Serbia	SUPERDRY	3	23 Sep 2010	1061636	23 Sep 2010	1061636	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Serbia	SUPERDRY vintage logo	14	16 Jul 2010	1052158	16 Jul 2010	1052158	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Serbia	SUPERDRY	3, 9, 14, 16, 18, 25, 28, 35	13 Jun 2016	Z-1066/16	1 Mar 2017	72147	Registered	13 Jun 2026
DKH Retail Limited	Serbia	SUPERDRYSTORE	35	13 Jun 2016	Z-1067/16	1 Mar 2017	72148	Registered	13 Jun 2026
DKH Retail Limited	Serbia	CULT STUDIOS & logo	2, 3, 4, 9, 11, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 25, 30, 35					Pending	
Sierra Leone									
DKH Retail Limited	Sierra Leone	SUPERDRY	18, 25	5 Aug 2016	1325549			Registered	
Singapore									
DKH Retail Limited	Singapore	SURF CO CALIFORNIA	18, 25	1 Nov 2006	907339	13 Dec 2007	907339	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Singapore	SUPERREAL	18, 25	18 Aug 2006	899644	18 Jun 2007	899644	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Singapore	SUPERDRYSTORE	35	11 Dec 2008	997125	11 Dec 2008	997125	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Singapore	SUPERDRY stylised	25	4 Aug 2005	T05/18711A	4 Aug 2005	849604	Registered	9 Mar 2025
DKH Retail Limited	Singapore	SUPERDRY	18	18 Aug 2006	899643	18 Aug 2006	899643	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Singapore	SUPERDRY	9, 14	29 Oct 2009	T0901187E	20 Jul 2007	930940	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Singapore	SUPERDRY corporate logo	18, 25	16 Dec 2009	T0914660F01	16 Dec 2009	T0914660F01	Registered	16 Dec 2029
DKH Retail Limited	Singapore	SURF CO CALIFORNIA logo	18, 25	1 Nov 2006	912263	1 Nov 2006	912263	Registered	

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	Singapore	SUPERDRY corporate logo	9, 14	16 Dec 2009	T0914660F02	16 Dec 2009	T0914660F02	Registered	16 Dec 2029
DKH Retail Limited	Singapore	SUPERDRY	3	23 Sep 2010	1061636	15 Jan 2013	1061636	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Singapore	SUPERDRY corporate logo	3	31 Aug 2012	T1212927Z	31 Aug 2012	T1212927Z	Registered	31 Aug 2022
DKH Retail Limited	Singapore	SUPERDRY vintage logo	3	31 Aug 2012	T1212928H	14 Apr 2014	T1212928H	Registered	31 Aug 2022
DKH Retail Limited	Singapore	SUPERDRY	35	6 Mar 2013	1163960	16 Apr 2014	1163960	Registered	6 Mar 2023
DKH Retail Limited	Singapore	SUPERDRY	25	27 Feb 2014	T1402866G	25 Aug 2015	T1402866G	Registered	27 Feb 2024
DKH Retail Limited	Singapore	SUPERDRY Label on Drawstring	25	14 Mar 2014	1203568	14 Mar 2014	1203568	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Singapore	SUPERDRY vintage logo	9, 18, 25	20 Oct 2014	T1416830B	20 Oct 2014	T1416830B	Registered	20 Oct 2024
DKH Retail Limited	Singapore	SUPERDRY corporate logo	35	6 Sep 2017	40201717196S	6 Sep 2017	40201717196S	Registered	6 Sep 2027
DKH Retail Limited	Singapore	SUPERDRYSPORT	25, 28	13 Dec 2017	40201724571V	13 Dec 2017	40201724571V	Registered	13 Dec 2027
DKH Retail Limited	Singapore	CULT STUDIOS & logo	2, 3, 4, 9, 11, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 25, 30, 35	11 Feb 2020	40202002886V	11 Feb 2020	40202002886V	Registered	11 Feb 2030
DKH Retail Limited	Singapore	DRY & logo	3, 9, 14, 18, 24, 25, 35	20 Jan 2020	40202001337U			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Singapore	SDX stylised & logo	3, 9, 14, 15, 18, 25, 28, 32, 35	20 Jan 2020	40202001336Y			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Singapore	SUPERDRY & logo	3, 9, 12, 14, 15, 18, 24, 25, 35	20 Jan 2020	40202001342U			Pending	
Slovakia									
DKH Retail Limited	Slovakia	CULT STUDIOS & logo	2, 3, 4, 9, 11, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 25, 30, 35					Pending	
Slovenia									

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	Slovenia	CULT STUDIOS & logo	2, 3, 4, 9, 11, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 25, 30, 35					Pending	
South Africa									
DKH Retail Limited	South Africa	SURF CO CALIFORNIA	18	1 Nov 2006	200626164	20 May 2010	200626164	Registered	1 Nov 2026
DKH Retail Limited	South Africa	SURF CO CALIFORNIA logo	18	1 Nov 2006	200626166	12 Apr 2010	200626166	Registered	1 Nov 2026
DKH Retail Limited	South Africa	SURF CO CALIFORNIA logo	25	1 Nov 2006	200626167	12 Apr 2010	200626167	Registered	1 Nov 2026
DKH Retail Limited	South Africa	SURF CO CALIFORNIA	25	1 Nov 2006	200626165	1 Nov 2006	2006/26165	Registered	1 Nov 2026
DKH Retail Limited	South Africa	SUPERREAL	18	21 Aug 2006	200619510	15 Apr 2010	200619510	Registered	21 Aug 2026
DKH Retail Limited	South Africa	SUPERREAL	25	21 Aug 2006	200619511	15 Apr 2010	200619511	Registered	21 Aug 2026
DKH Retail Limited	South Africa	CALI SURF CO	9	23 Jun 2008	200814223	23 Jun 2008	200814223	Registered	23 Jun 2028
DKH Retail Limited	South Africa	CALI SURF CO	14	23 Jun 2008	200814224	23 Jun 2008	200814224	Registered	23 Jun 2028
DKH Retail Limited	South Africa	CALI SURF CO	18	23 Jun 2008	200814225	23 Jun 2008	200814225	Registered	23 Jun 2028
DKH Retail Limited	South Africa	CALI SURF CO	25	23 Jun 2008	200814226	23 Jun 2008	200814226	Registered	23 Jun 2028
DKH Retail Limited	South Africa	SUPERDRY	18	12 Jun 2008	2008/13555	6 Sep 2010	2008/13555	Registered	12 Jun 2028
DKH Retail Limited	South Africa	SUPERDRY	25	12 Jun 2008	2008/13556	6 Sep 2010	2008/13556	Registered	12 Jun 2028
DKH Retail Limited	South Africa	SUPERDRY vintage logo	9	20 Jun 2008	2008/14075	16 Sep 2010	2008/14075	Registered	20 Jun 2028
DKH Retail Limited	South Africa	SUPERDRY vintage logo	14	20 Jun 2008	2008/14076	20 Jun 2008	2008/14076	Registered	20 Jun 2028
DKH Retail Limited	South Africa	SUPERDRY vintage logo	18	20 Jun 2008	2008/14077	20 Jun 2008	2008/14077	Registered	20 Jun 2028

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	South Africa	SUPERDRY vintage logo	25	20 Jun 2008	2008/14078	20 Jun 2008	2008/14078	Registered	20 Jun 2028
DKH Retail Limited	South Africa	SUPERDRYSTORE	35	27 Oct 2008	2008/25329	27 Oct 2008	2008/25329	Registered	27 Oct 2028
DKH Retail Limited	South Africa	SUPERDRY	3	2 Nov 2012	2012/29698	26 Sep 2014	2012/29698	Registered	2 Nov 2022
DKH Retail Limited	South Africa	SUPERDRY	35	5 Mar 2013	2013/05668	29 May 2015	2013/05668	Registered	5 Mar 2023
DKH Retail Limited	South Africa	SUPERDRY corporate logo	25	26 Feb 2014	2014/05139	29 Jan 2016	2014/05139	Registered	26 Feb 2024
DKH Retail Limited	South Africa	SUPERDRY Label on Drawstring	25	14 Mar 2014	2014/06784	26 Feb 2016	2014/06784	Registered	14 Mar 2024
DKH Retail Limited	South Africa	SUPERDRY	9	17 Oct 2014	2014/28447	17 Oct 2014	2014/28447	Registered	17 Oct 2024
DKH Retail Limited	South Africa	SUPERDRY corporate logo	9	17 Oct 2014	2014/28450	17 Oct 2014	2014/28450	Registered	17 Oct 2024
DKH Retail Limited	South Africa	SUPERDRY corporate logo	18	17 Oct 2014	2014/28451	24 Jun 2019	2014/28451	Registered	17 Oct 2024
DKH Retail Limited	South Africa	SUPERDRY corporate logo	35	23 Aug 2017	2017/24407			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	South Africa	SUPERDRYSPORT	25	8 Dec 2017	2017/35962	8 Dec 2017	2017/35962	Registered	8 Dec 2027
DKH Retail Limited	South Africa	SUPERDRYSPORT	28	8 Dec 2017	2017/35963	8 Dec 2017	2017/35963	Registered	8 Dec 2027
DKH Retail Limited	South Africa	CULT STUDIOS & logo	2	5 Feb 2020	2020/02697			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	South Africa	CULT STUDIOS & logo	3	5 Feb 2020	2020/02698			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	South Africa	CULT STUDIOS & logo	4	5 Feb 2020	2020/02699			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	South Africa	CULT STUDIOS & logo	11	5 Feb 2020	2020/02701			Pending	

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	South Africa	CULT STUDIOS & logo	14	5 Feb 2020	2020/02702			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	South Africa	CULT STUDIOS & logo	16	5 Feb 2020	2020/02703			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	South Africa	CULT STUDIOS & logo	18	5 Feb 2020	2020/02704			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	South Africa	CULT STUDIOS & logo	20	5 Feb 2020	2020/02705			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	South Africa	CULT STUDIOS & logo	25	5 Feb 2020	2020/02707			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	South Africa	CULT STUDIOS & logo	30	5 Feb 2020	2020/02708			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	South Africa	CULT STUDIOS & logo	35	5 Feb 2020	2020/02709			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	South Africa	CULT STUDIOS & logo	9	5 Feb 2020	2020/02700			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	South Africa	CULT STUDIOS & logo	24	5 Feb 2020	2020/02706			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	South Africa	DRY & logo	3	15 Jan 2020	2020/00943			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	South Africa	DRY & logo	9	15 Jan 2020	2020/00944			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	South Africa	DRY & logo	14	15 Jan 2020	2020/00945			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	South Africa	DRY & logo	18	15 Jan 2020	2020/00946			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	South Africa	DRY & logo	24	15 Jan 2020	2020/00947			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	South Africa	DRY & logo	25	15 Jan 2020	2020/00948			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	South Africa	DRY & logo	35	15 Jan 2020	2020/00949			Pending	

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	South Africa	SDX stylised & logo	3	15 Jan 2020	2020/00931			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	South Africa	SDX stylised & logo	9	15 Jan 2020	2020/00932			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	South Africa	SDX stylised & logo	14	15 Jan 2020	2020/00933			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	South Africa	SDX stylised & logo	15	15 Jan 2020	2020/00934			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	South Africa	SDX stylised & logo	18	15 Jan 2020	2020/00935			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	South Africa	SDX stylised & logo	25	15 Jan 2020	2020/00936			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	South Africa	SDX stylised & logo	28	15 Jan 2020	2020/00937			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	South Africa	SDX stylised & logo	32	15 Jan 2020	2020/00938			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	South Africa	SDX stylised & logo	35	15 Jan 2020	2020/00939			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	South Africa	SUPERDRY & logo	3	15 Jan 2020	2020/00922			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	South Africa	SUPERDRY & logo	9	15 Jan 2020	2020/00923			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	South Africa	SUPERDRY & logo	12	15 Jan 2020	2020/00924			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	South Africa	SUPERDRY & logo	14	15 Jan 2020	2020/00925			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	South Africa	SUPERDRY & logo	15	15 Jan 2020	2020/00926			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	South Africa	SUPERDRY & logo	18	15 Jan 2020	2020/00927			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	South Africa	SUPERDRY & logo	24	15 Jan 2020	2020/00928			Pending	

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	South Africa	SUPERDRY & logo	25	15 Jan 2020	2020/00929			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	South Africa	SUPERDRY & logo	35	15 Jan 2020	2020/00930			Pending	
Spain									
DKH Retail Limited	Spain	SUPERFLY	25, 35	6 Feb 2008	955618	6 Feb 2008	955618	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Spain	SUPERDRY	3, 9, 14, 18, 25, 35	27 Jan 2017	3648958	29 Nov 2017	3648958	Registered	27 Jan 2027
DKH Retail Limited	Spain	SUPERDRY corporate logo	3, 9, 14, 18, 25, 35	27 Jan 2017	3649022			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Spain	SUPERDRY vintage logo	3, 9, 14, 18, 25, 35	27 Jan 2017	3648964			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Spain	SUPERDRYSPORT	3, 9, 14, 18, 25, 27, 28, 35, 36, 41, 44	27 Jan 2017	3649056			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Spain	SUPERDRY	9, 14, 16, 18, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 28					Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Spain	CULT STUDIOS & logo	2, 3, 4, 9, 11, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 25, 30, 35	24 Apr 2020	4063965			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Spain	DRY & logo	3, 9, 14, 18, 24, 25, 35	24 Apr 2020	4063969			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Spain	SDX stylised & logo	3, 9, 14, 15, 18, 25, 28, 32, 35	24 Apr 2020	4063977			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Spain	SUPERDRY & logo	3, 9, 12, 14, 15, 18, 24, 25, 35	24 Apr 2020	4063974			Pending	
Sri Lanka									
DKH Retail Limited	Sri Lanka	SUPERDRYSTORE	35	26 Mar 2012	169889	19 Nov 2017	169889	Registered	26 Mar 2022
DKH Retail Limited	Sri Lanka	SUPERDRY	3	26 Mar 2012	169879			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Sri Lanka	SUPERDRY	9	26 Mar 2012	169884	12 Jul 2019	169884	Registered	26 Mar 2022

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	Sri Lanka	SUPERDRY	14	26 Mar 2012	169885	11 Nov 2017	169885	Registered	26 Mar 2022
DKH Retail Limited	Sri Lanka	SUPERDRY	18	26 Mar 2012	169886	26 Mar 2012		Registered	26 Mar 2022
DKH Retail Limited	Sri Lanka	SUPERDRY	25	26 Mar 2012	169887			Pending	
Sudan									
DKH Retail Limited	Sudan	SUPERDRY	18, 25	5 Aug 2016	1325549			Registered	
Suriname									
DKH Retail Limited	Suriname	SUPERDRY	25	7 June 2016	26804	7 Jun 2016	26804	Registered	7 Jun 2026
Sweden									
DKH Retail Limited	Sweden	SUPERDRY	3, 9, 14, 18, 25, 35	7 Feb 2017	2017/00905	1 Feb 2019	550982	Registered	1 Feb 2029
DKH Retail Limited	Sweden	SUPERDRY vintage logo	3, 9, 14, 18, 25, 35	7 Feb 2017	2017/00911	1 Feb 2019	550984	Registered	1 Feb 2029
DKH Retail Limited	Sweden	SUPERDRY corporate logo	3, 9, 14, 18, 25, 35	7 Feb 2017	2017/00909	14 Sep 2018	547766	Registered	14 Sep 2028
DKH Retail Limited	Sweden	SuperDrySport	3, 9, 14, 18, 25, 35	7 Feb 2017	2017/00912	1 Feb 2019	550983	Registered	1 Feb 2029
DKH Retail Limited	Sweden	SUPERDRY	9, 14, 18, 20, 22, 24, 25, 28					Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Sweden	SUPERDRY & logo	3, 9, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18, 20, 21, 24, 25, 28, 35	21 Jul 2020	2020/04837			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Sweden	CULT STUDIOS & logo	2, 3, 4, 9, 11, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 25, 30, 35					Pending	
Switzerland									
DKH Retail Limited	Switzerland	SUPERREAL	18, 25	18 Aug 2006	899644	18 Aug 2006	899644	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Switzerland	CALI SURF CO	9, 14, 18, 25	5 Nov 2008	988590	5 Nov 2008	988590	Registered	

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	Switzerland	SUPERDRYSTORE	35	11 Dec 2008	997125	11 Dec 2008	997125	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Switzerland	SUPERDRY corporate logo	9, 14, 18, 25	13 Oct 2008	62682/2008	24 Feb 2009	583399	Registered	13 Oct 2028
DKH Retail Limited	Switzerland	SUPERDRY	9, 14	14 Jul 2010	930940	20 Jul 2007	930940	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Switzerland	SUPERDRY	3	23 Sep 2010	1061636	23 Sep 2010	1061636	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Switzerland	SUPERDRY vintage logo	14	16 Jul 2010	1052158	16 Jul 2010	1052158	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Switzerland	SUPERDRY vintage logo	25	27 Feb 2014	524262014	9 May 2014	658378	Registered	27 Feb 2024
DKH Retail Limited	Switzerland	SUPERDRY Label on Drawstring	25	14 Mar 2014	1203568			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Switzerland	ORANGE DRY	25	11 Sep 2014	1233527	11 Sep 2014	1233527	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Switzerland	SUPERDRY	18, 25, 28, 35	23 Oct 2014	62498/2014	7 Dec 2015	681269	Registered	23 Oct 2024
DKH Retail Limited	Switzerland	SUPERDRY vintage logo	3, 9, 18, 23 Oct 2014 28	62500/2014	23 Oct 2014	671573	Registered	23 Oct 2024	
DKH Retail Limited	Switzerland	SUPERDRY corporate logo	3, 9, 28	23 Oct 2014	62499/2014	23 Oct 2014	671572	Registered	23 Oct 2024
DKH Retail Limited	Switzerland	SuperDrySport	9, 25, 28, 35	10 Dec 2015	65537/2015	25 Apr 2016	687043	Registered	10 Dec 2025
DKH Retail Limited	Switzerland	SUPERDRY corporate logo	35	17 Jul 2017	59051/2017	28 Nov 17	710096	Registered	17 Jul 2027
DKH Retail Limited	Switzerland	CULT STUDIOS & logo	2, 3, 4, 9, 11, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 25, 30, 35					Pending	
Syria									
DKH Retail Limited	Syria	SUPERDRY	18, 25	5 Aug 2016	1325549	5 Aug 2016	1325549	Registered	
Taiwan									

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	Taiwan	SUPERDRY	18, 25	11 Nov 2005	1220154	16 Jul 2006	1220154	Registered	15 Jul 2026
DKH Retail Limited	Taiwan	SUPERREAL	18, 25	21 Sep 2006	95048244	16 Apr 2007	1260063	Registered	15 Apr 2027
DKH Retail Limited	Taiwan	CALI SURF CO	9, 14, 18, 25	23 Oct 2008	97048998	1 Aug 2009	01373534	Registered	31 Jul 2029
DKH Retail Limited	Taiwan	SUPERDRYSTORE	35	18 Nov 2008	97053122	16 Aug 2009	01374987	Registered	15 Aug 2029
DKH Retail Limited	Taiwan	SUPERDRY	9, 14	29 Oct 2008	97049883	16 Aug 2009	001375512	Registered	15 Aug 2029
DKH Retail Limited	Taiwan	SUPERDRY corporate logo	9, 14, 18, 25	15 Apr 2010	99017086	1 Sep 2011	01472219	Registered	31 Aug 2021
DKH Retail Limited	Taiwan	SUPERDRY	3	30 Sep 2010	099048545	1 Jul 2011	01462518	Registered	30 Jun 2021
DKH Retail Limited	Taiwan	SUPERDRY	35	3 Oct 2012	101056222	16 Dec 2013	01615726	Registered	15 Dec 2023
DKH Retail Limited	Taiwan	SUPERDRY vintage logo	25	26 Feb 2014	103010256	16 Nov 2014	01676125	Registered	15 Nov 2024
DKH Retail Limited	Taiwan	SUPERDRY Label on Drawstring	25	17 Mar 2014	103014064	1 Sep 2016	01788440	Registered	31 Aug 2026
DKH Retail Limited	Taiwan	SUPERDRY corporate logo	3, 9, 25, 28	17 Oct 2014	103060008	1 Sep 2016	01789949	Registered	31 Aug 2026
DKH Retail Limited	Taiwan	SUPERDRY	9, 25, 28	17 Oct 2014	103060005	16 Aug 2015	1724578	Registered	15 Aug 2025
DKH Retail Limited	Taiwan	SUPERDRY vintage logo	3, 9, 14, 18, 25, 28	17 Oct 2014	103060006	16 Aug 2015	1724579	Registered	15 Aug 2025
DKH Retail Limited	Taiwan	SuperDrySport	9, 25, 27, 28, 35	10 Dec 2015	104073681	16 Sep 2017	01869811	Registered	15 Sep 2027
DKH Retail Limited	Taiwan	ORANGE DRY	25	12 Sep 2014	104880471	31 Mar 2016	01761792	Registered	30 Mar 2026
DKH Retail Limited	Taiwan	SUPERDRY corporate logo	35	4 Aug 2017	106048785	1 Apr 2018	01906731	Registered	31 Mar 2028

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	Taiwan	SUPERDRY	9, 14, 16, 18, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 28	21 Jun 2019	108039910	16 Apr 2020	02055161	Registered	15 Apr 2030
DKH Retail Limited	Taiwan	SUPERDRY in Chinese characters	3, 9, 14, 18, 25, 35	19 Nov 2019	108075792	16 Jun 2020	02067418	Registered	15 Jun 2030
DKH Retail Limited	Taiwan	CUT STUDIOS & logo	2, 3, 4, 9, 11, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 25, 30, 35	24 Dec 2019	108084731			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Taiwan	DRY & logo	3, 9, 14, 18, 24, 25, 35	24 Dec 2019	108084732			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Taiwan	SDX stylised & logo	3, 9, 14, 15, 18, 25, 28, 32, 35	24 Dec 2019	108084733			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Taiwan	SUPERDRY & logo	3, 9, 12, 14, 15, 18, 24, 25, 35	25 Dec 2019	108084734			Pending	
Tajikistan									
DKH Retail Limited	Tajikistan	SUPERDRY	18, 25	28 Oct 2014	14013265	28 Dec 2016	TJ 12296	Registered	28 Oct 2024
DKH Retail Limited	Tajikistan	SUPERDRY corporate logo	25	5 Jul 2016	16014076	31 Oct 2017	12661	Registered	5 Jul 2026
DKH Retail Limited	Tajikistan	SUPERDRY vintage logo	25	5 Jul 2016	16014077	31 Oct 2017	12662	Registered	5 Jul 2026
Tanganyika									
DKH Retail Limited	Tanganyika	SUPERDRY	25	3 Jun 2016	TZ/T/2016/001267	4 Oct 2016	TZ/T/2016/ 1267	Registered	3 Jun 2023
Thailand									
DKH Retail Limited	Thailand	SUPERDRY	18	13 Sep 2006	638757	27 Oct 2016	TM267181	Registered	12 Sep 2026
DKH Retail Limited	Thailand	SUPERDRY corporate logo	7, 9	29 Oct 2008	712847	31 Aug 2010	TM321503	Registered	28 Oct 2028
DKH Retail Limited	Thailand	SUPERDRY corporate logo	14	29 Oct 2008	712848	25 Aug 2010	TM320836	Registered	28 Oct 2028
DKH Retail Limited	Thailand	SUPERDRY corporate logo	18	29 Oct 2008	712849	25 Nov 2009	TM307407	Registered	28 Oct 2028
DKH Retail Limited	Thailand	SUPERDRYSTORE	35	7 Nov 2008	713937	8 Mar 2010	SM46114	Registered	6 Nov 2028

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	Thailand	CALI SURF CO	18	27 Oct 2008	712608	26 Feb 2010	TM312099	Registered	26 Oct 2028
DKH Retail Limited	Thailand	CALI SURF CO	25	27 Oct 2008	712609	26 Feb 2010	TM312100	Registered	26 Oct 2028
DKH Retail Limited	Thailand	CALI SURF CO	7, 9	27 Oct 2008	712606	24 Feb 2011	TM330381	Registered	26 Oct 2028
DKH Retail Limited	Thailand	SUPERDRY corporate logo	25	7 Sep 2009	742742	28 Sep 2017	171129930	Registered	6 Sep 2029
DKH Retail Limited	Thailand	CALI SURF CO	14	27 Oct 2008	712607	26 Feb 2010	TM316385	Registered	26 Oct 2028
DKH Retail Limited	Thailand	SUPERDRY	9	12 Apr 2012	843132			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Thailand	SUPERDRY	14	12 Apr 2012	843133	12 Apr 2012	TM389135	Registered	11 Apr 2022
DKH Retail Limited	Thailand	SUPERDRY	25	20 Sep 2012	863105			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Thailand	SUPERDRY vintage logo	9	20 Sep 2012	863100			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Thailand	SUPERDRY vintage logo	14	20 Sep 2012	863101	20 Sep 2012	TM391013	Registered	19 Sep 2022
DKH Retail Limited	Thailand	SUPERDRY vintage logo	18	20 Sep 2012	863102	16 Jul 2014	TM382167	Registered	19 Sep 2022
DKH Retail Limited	Thailand	SUPERDRY vintage logo	25	20 Sep 2012	863103			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Thailand	SUPERDRY	35	12 Mar 2013	884851	19 Feb 2015	SM65582	Registered	11 Mar 2023
DKH Retail Limited	Thailand	SUPERDRY	28	21 Oct 2014	959252	30 May 2017	171117507	Registered	20 Oct 2024
DKH Retail Limited	Thailand	SUPERDRY vintage logo	28	21 Oct 2014	959253	28 Aug 2017	171127050	Registered	20 Oct 2024
DKH Retail Limited	Thailand	SUPERDRY corporate logo	28	21 Oct 2014	959254	28 Aug 2017	171127051	Registered	20 Oct 2024

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	Thailand	SuperDrySport	3	11 Dec 2015	1018072			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Thailand	SuperDrySport	9	11 Dec 2015	1018073			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Thailand	SuperDrySport	14	11 Dec 2015	1018074	11 Dec 2015	201103434	Registered	10 Dec 2025
DKH Retail Limited	Thailand	SuperDrySport	25	11 Dec 2015	1018076			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Thailand	SuperDrySport	35	11 Dec 2015	1018079			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Thailand	SuperDrySport	36	11 Dec 2015	1018080			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Thailand	SuperDrySport	41	11 Dec 2015	1018081			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Thailand	SuperDrySport	44	11 Dec 2015	1018082			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Thailand	OSAKA 6 & device	3, 9, 14, 18, 25, 28	21 Jul 2017	170125492			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Thailand	SUPERDRY corporate logo	35	25 Jul 2017	170125799	25 Mar 2019	191104533	Registered	24 Jul 2027
DKH Retail Limited	Thailand	SUPERDRY	3	8 Jun 2018	180117601	8 Jun 2018	191124364	Registered	7 Jun 2028
DKH Retail Limited	Thailand	CULT STUDIOS & logo	2, 3, 4, 9, 11, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 25, 30, 35	10 Mar 2020	200108670			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Thailand	DRY & logo	3, 9, 14, 18, 24, 25, 35	14 Feb 2020	200105528			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Thailand	SDX stylised & logo	3, 9, 14, 15, 18, 25, 28, 32, 35	14 Feb 2020	200105529			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Thailand	SUPERDRY & logo	3, 9, 12, 14, 15, 18, 24, 25, 35	14 Feb 2020	200105530			Pending	
Tunisia									
DKH Retail Limited	Tunisia	SUPERDRY	18, 25	14 Oct 2014	TN/E/2014/00998	1 Dec 2015	TN/E/2014/00998	Registered	14 Oct 2024

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
Turkey									
DKH Retail Limited	Turkey	SURF CO CALIFORNIA logo	25	30 Jun 2006	200631792	2 May 2008	200631792	Registered	30 Jun 2026
DKH Retail Limited	Turkey	SURF CO CALIFORNIA	18	1 Nov 2006	907339	10 Apr 2007	907339	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Turkey	SURF CO CALIFORNIA 25	30 Jun 2006	2006G109392	2 May 2008	200631793	Registered	30 Jun 2026	
DKH Retail Limited	Turkey	CALI SURF CO	9, 14, 18, 25	5 Nov 2008	200903240	5 Nov 2008	988590	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Turkey	SUPERDRYSTORE	35	11 Dec 2008	200919220	11 Dec 2008	997125	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Turkey	SUPERDRY stylised	25	15 Jun 2005	200534119	15 Jun 2005	849604	Registered	9 Mar 2025
DKH Retail Limited	Turkey	SUPERDRY	9, 14	29 Oct 2008	200907716	20 Jul 2007	930940	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Turkey	SURF CO CALIFORNIA logo	18	1 Nov 2006	912263	7 Aug 2008	912263	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Turkey	SUPERDRY	3	23 Sep 2010	1061636	10 May 2013	1061636	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Turkey	SUPERDRY	16	27 Oct 2011	1107703	10 Mar 2014	1107703	Registered	27 Oct 2021
DKH Retail Limited	Turkey	SUPERDRY vintage logo	3, 9, 14, 16, 18, 25	1 Nov 2012	2012/90952	17 Feb 2014	2012/90952	Registered	1 Nov 2022
DKH Retail Limited	Turkey	SUPERDRY corporate logo	3, 9, 14, 16, 18, 25	1 Nov 2012	2012/90948	17 Feb 2014	2012/90948	Registered	1 Nov 2022
DKH Retail Limited	Turkey	SUPERDRY	25	26 Feb 2013	2013/17725	9 Apr 2014	2013/17725	Registered	26 Feb 2023
DKH Retail Limited	Turkey	SUPERDRY	35	26 Feb 2013	2013/17752	9 Apr 2014	2013/17752	Registered	26 Feb 2023
DKH Retail Limited	Turkey	SUPERDRY	25	26 Feb 2013	2013/17823	9 Apr 2014	2013/17823	Registered	26 Feb 2023
DKH Retail Limited	Turkey	SUPERDRY	18	19 Aug 2013	2013/70238	22 Jul 2014	2013/70238	Registered	19 Aug 2023

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	Turkey	SUPERDRY Device	5, 18, 25	19 Jul 2005	2005/29838	10 Jun 2006	2005 29838	Registered	19 Jul 2025
DKH Retail Limited	Turkey	SUPERDRY corporate logo	35	13 Oct 2017	2017/90794	28 Jun 2018	2017/90794	Registered	13 Oct 2027
DKH Retail Limited	Turkey	WINDSPRINTER	25	3 Jan 2018	1394239	3 Jan 2018	1394239	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Turkey	SUPERDRY	9, 14, 16, 18, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 28					Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Turkey	Super DrySport stylised (over 2 lines)	9, 14, 18, 25, 28, 35	4 Oct 2019	2019/95863			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Turkey	CULT STUDIOS & logo	2, 3, 4, 9, 11, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 25, 30, 35					Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Turkey	SUPERDRY	26	4 Mar 2020	2020/27252			Pending	
Turkmenistan									
DKH Retail Limited	Turkmenistan	SUPERDRY	18, 25	5 Dec 2014	2014.0530	13 Jun 2016	13607	Registered	5 Dec 024
Uganda									
DKH Retail Limited	Uganda	SUPERDRY	25	27 May 2016	UG/T/2016/055921	26 Jun 2019	55921	Registered	27 May 2023
Ukraine									
DKH Retail Limited	Ukraine	SUPERDRY	9, 14	14 Jul 2010	930940	20 Jul 2007	930940	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Ukraine	SURF CO CALIFORNIA	14	9 Sep 2010	1052750	9 Sep 2010	1052750	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Ukraine	CALI SURF CO	14	19 Jul 2010	988590	5 Nov 2008	988590	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Ukraine	SUPERDRY vintage logo	14	16 Jul 2010	1052158	16 Jul 2010	1052158	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	Ukraine	SUPERDRY	9, 16	27 Oct 2011	1107703	27 Oct 2011	1107703	Registered	27 Oct 2021
DKH Retail Limited	Ukraine	SUPERDRY	3, 18, 25	30 Oct 2012	M201218773	11 Nov 2013	178242	Registered	30 Oct 2022

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	Ukraine	SUPERDRY corporate logo	3, 9, 14, 16, 18, 25	30 Oct 2012	M201218774	10 Jan 2014	180429	Registered	30 Oct 2022
DKH Retail Limited	Ukraine	SUPERDRYSTORE	35	30 Oct 2012	M201218771	10 Dec 2013	179327	Registered	30 Oct 2022
DKH Retail Limited	Ukraine	CULT STUDIOS & logo	2, 3, 4, 9, 11, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 25, 30, 35					Pending	
United Arab Emirates									
DKH Retail Limited	United Arab Emirates	SUPERDRYSTORE	35	27 Nov 2008	123003	31 Jan 2011	130561	Registered	27 Nov 2028
DKH Retail Limited	United Arab Emirates	SUPERDRY corporate logo	9	25 Nov 2008	122910	31 Jan 2011	130562	Registered	25 Nov 2028
DKH Retail Limited	United Arab Emirates	SUPERDRY corporate logo	14	25 Nov 2008	122909	31 Jan 2011	130563	Registered	25 Nov 2028
DKH Retail Limited	United Arab Emirates	SUPERDRY corporate logo	18	25 Nov 2008	122906	2 Feb 2011	131034	Registered	25 Nov 2028
DKH Retail Limited	United Arab Emirates	SUPERDRY corporate logo	25	25 Nov 2008	122908	31 Jan 2011	130564	Registered	25 Nov 2028
DKH Retail Limited	United Arab Emirates	CALI SURF CO	9	13 Nov 2008	122380	2 Feb 2011	131033	Registered	13 Nov 2028
DKH Retail Limited	United Arab Emirates	CALI SURF CO	14	13 Nov 2008	122379	2 Feb 2011	131032	Registered	13 Nov 2028
DKH Retail Limited	United Arab Emirates	CALI SURF CO	18	13 Nov 2008	122378	2 Feb 2011	131031	Registered	13 Nov 2028
DKH Retail Limited	United Arab Emirates	CALI SURF CO	25	13 Nov 2008	122381	13 Feb 2011	132298	Registered	13 Nov 2028
DKH Retail Limited	United Arab Emirates	SUPERDRY	3	12 Oct 2010	148102	4 Dec 2011	160646	Registered	12 Oct 2020
DKH Retail Limited	United Arab Emirates	SUPERDRY	16	17 Nov 2011	165364	13 Nov 2012	165364	Registered	17 Nov 2021
DKH Retail Limited	United Arab Emirates	SUPERDRY	35	7 Mar 2013	188008	24 Jul 2014	188008	Registered	7 Mar 2023
DKH Retail Limited	United Arab Emirates	SUPERDRY vintage logo	25	3 Mar 2014	207088	1 Nov 2016	207088	Registered	3 Mar 2024

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	United Arab Emirates	SUPERDRY	25	3 Mar 2014	207087	22 Sep 2016	207087	Registered	3 Mar 2024
DKH Retail Limited	United Arab Emirates	SUPERDRY Label on Drawstring	25	18 Mar 2014	208062	20 Sep 2017	208062	Registered	18 Mar 2024
DKH Retail Limited	United Arab Emirates	ORANGE DRY	25	14 Sep 2014	217730	22 Feb 2015	217730	Registered	14 Sep 2024
DKH Retail Limited	United Arab Emirates	SUPERDRY	9	9 Dec 2014	222867	12 Apr 2016	222867	Registered	9 Dec 2024
DKH Retail Limited	United Arab Emirates	SUPERDRY vintage logo	3	9 Dec 2014	222871	12 Apr 2016	222871	Registered	9 Dec 2024
DKH Retail Limited	United Arab Emirates	SUPERDRY corporate logo	3	9 Dec 2014	222876	12 Apr 2016	222876	Registered	9 Dec 2024
DKH Retail Limited	United Arab Emirates	SUPERDRY	14	9 Dec 2014	222868	12 Apr 2016	222868	Registered	9 Dec 2024
DKH Retail Limited	United Arab Emirates	SUPERDRY	18	9 Dec 2014	222869	12 Apr 2016	222869	Registered	9 Dec 2024
DKH Retail Limited	United Arab Emirates	SUPERDRY	28	9 Dec 2014	222870	12 Apr 2016	222870	Registered	9 Dec 2024
DKH Retail Limited	United Arab Emirates	SUPERDRY vintage logo	9	9 Dec 2014	222872	12 Apr 2016	222872	Registered	9 Dec 2024
DKH Retail Limited	United Arab Emirates	SUPERDRY vintage logo	14	9 Dec 2014	222873	12 Apr 2016	222873	Registered	9 Dec 2024
DKH Retail Limited	United Arab Emirates	SUPERDRY vintage logo	18	9 Dec 2014	222874	12 Apr 2016	222874	Registered	9 Dec 2024
DKH Retail Limited	United Arab Emirates	SUPERDRY vintage logo	28	9 Dec 2014	222875	12 Apr 2016	222875	Registered	9 Dec 2024
DKH Retail Limited	United Arab Emirates	SUPERDRY corporate logo	28	9 Dec 2014	222877	12 Apr 2016	222877	Registered	9 Dec 2024
DKH Retail Limited	United Arab Emirates	SuperDrySport	9	10 Dec 2015	244998	3 Jan 2017	244998	Registered	10 Dec 2025
DKH Retail Limited	United Arab Emirates	SuperDrySport	25	10 Dec 2015	244999	23 May 2017	244999	Registered	10 Dec 2025

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	United Arab Emirates	SuperDrySport	28	10 Dec 2015	245000	3 Jan 2017	245000	Registered	10 Dec 2025
DKH Retail Limited	United Arab Emirates	SuperDrySport	35	10 Dec 2015	245001	3 Jan 2017	245001	Registered	10 Dec 2025
DKH Retail Limited	United Arab Emirates	SUPERDRY corporate logo	35	1 Aug 2017	277415	8 Apr 2018	277415	Registered	1 Aug 2027
DKH Retail Limited	United Arab Emirates	CULT STUDIOS & logo	25	10 Feb 2020	325508	15 Jun 2020	325508	Registered	10 Feb 2030
DKH Retail Limited	United Arab Emirates	CULT STUDIOS & logo	35	10 Feb 2020	325509	15 Jun 2020	325509	Registered	10 Feb 2030
DKH Retail Limited	United Arab Emirates	DRY & logo	25	19 Jan 2020	324183	21 May 2020	324183	Registered	19 Jan 2030
DKH Retail Limited	United Arab Emirates	DRY & logo	35	19 Jan 2020	324185	21 May 2020	324185	Registered	19 Jan 2030
DKH Retail Limited	United Arab Emirates	SDX stylised & logo	25	19 Jan 2020	324186	21 May 2020	324186	Registered	19 Jan 2030
DKH Retail Limited	United Arab Emirates	SDX stylised & logo	35	19 Jan 2020	324187	21 May 2020	324187	Registered	19 Jan 2030
DKH Retail Limited	United Arab Emirates	SUPERDRY & logo	25	19 Jan 2020	324188	21 May 2020	324188	Registered	19 Jan 2030
DKH Retail Limited	United Arab Emirates	SUPERDRY & logo	35	19 Jan 2020	324189	21 May 2020	324189	Registered	19 Jan 2030
United Kingdom									
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	SUPERDRY	18, 25	18 Aug 2006	2430291	17 Apr 2009	2430291	Registered	18 Aug 2026
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	SUPERREAL	18, 25	18 Aug 2006	2430290	9 Feb 2007	2430290	Registered	18 Aug 2026
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	SURF CO CALIFORNIA	18	31 Oct 2006	2437336	27 Apr 2007	2437336	Registered	31 Oct 2026
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	SURF CO CALIFORNIA	18, 25	20 Mar 2006	2417119	1 Jun 2007	2417119	Registered	20 Mar 2026
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	SURF CO CALIFORNIA logo	18, 25	20 Mar 2006	2417117	22 Sep 2006	2417117	Registered	20 Mar 2026

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	SURF CO CALIFORNIA logo	18	31 Oct 2006	2437337	31 Oct 2006	2437337	Registered	31 Oct 2026
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	SUPERDRY stylised	25	6 Aug 2002	2307338	8 Oct 2004	2307338	Registered	6 Aug 2022
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	CALI SURF CO/cali surf co/Cali Surf Co (series of 3)	25	7 Sep 2005	2400966	24 Feb 2006	2400966	Registered	7 Sep 2025
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	CALI SURF CO/cali surf co/Cali Surf Co (series of 3)	9, 14, 18, 25	13 May 2008	2487681	5 Dec 2008	2487681	Registered	13 May 2028
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	SUPERDRYSTORE	35	22 Oct 2008	2500751	7 Aug 2009	2500751	Registered	22 Oct 2028
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	SUPERDRY vintage logo (series of 2)	9, 14, 18, 25	13 May 2008	2487680	28 May 2010	2487680	Registered	13 May 2028
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	SUPERDRY	18, 25	3 Mar 2009	2510106	17 Jul 2009	2510106	Registered	3 Mar 2029
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	HERMOSAhermosaHermosa	25	30 Jun 2005	2395775	9 Dec 2005	2395775	Registered	30 Jun 2025
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	CULT	35	17 Aug 2009	2523946	5 Feb 2010	2523946	Registered	17 Aug 2029
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	CULT (Stylised)	35	17 Aug 2009	2523853	19 Feb 2010	2523853	Registered	17 Aug 2029
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	Soulbaby	25	13 Aug 2002	2307997	31 Jan 2003	2307997	Registered	13 Aug 2022
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	JPN, JPN	14, 18, 25	20 May 2020	2547858	5 Aug 2011	2547858	Registered	19 May 2030
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	SURF CO CALIFORNIA	14	16 Jul 2010	2553247	15 Oct 2010	2553247	Registered	16 Jul 2030
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	JPN	14, 18, 25	26 Jul 2010	2554169	10 Dec 2010	2554169	Registered	26 Jul 2030
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	JPN	14, 18, 25	26 Jul 2010	2554171	10 Dec 2010	2554171	Registered	26 Jul 2030
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	OSAKA 6 & device	25	21 Oct 2010	2561778	16 Dec 2011	2561778	Registered	21 Oct 2020

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	SUPERDRY	9, 16, 35	11 Apr 2011	2578039	29 Jul 2011	2578039	Registered	11 Apr 2021
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	OSAKA ZERO EIGHT 008 JPN:NIPPON-SERIES	3, 18, 25	16 Mar 2010	2541999	9 Sep 2011	2541999	Registered	16 Mar 2030
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	SUPERFLY	25, 35	27 Aug 2005	2400359	9 Jun 2006	2400359	Registered	27 Aug 2025
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	NEON	3	5 Jul 2012	2627201	22 Feb 2013	2627201	Registered	5 Jul 2022
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	SUPERDRY	24	19 Jul 2012	2628588	9 Nov 2012	2628588	Registered	19 Jul 2022
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	SUPERDRY corporate logo	18, 25	29 Jan 2014	3039912	27 Jun 2014	3039912	Registered	29 Jan 2024
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	SUPERDRY PREMIUM	35	30 Jan 2014	3040071	20 Jun 2014	3040071	Registered	30 Jan 2024
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	S&D	18, 25	28 Feb 2014	3044632	27 Jun 2014	3044632	Registered	28 Feb 2024
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	S&D	18, 25	28 Feb 2014	3044634	27 Jun 2014	3044634	Registered	28 Feb 2024
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	ORANGE DRYORANGERY	25	14 Mar 2014	3046950	20 Jun 2014	3046950	Registered	14 Mar 2024
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	ORANGE DRY Pocket Device (Series of 2)	25	14 Mar 2014	3046953	20 Jun 2014	3046953	Registered	14 Mar 2024
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	ORANGE DRY (series of 2)	25	18 Mar 2014	3047387	20 Jun 2014	3047387	Registered	18 Mar 2024
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	SUPER DRY PLAYERSUPER DRY PLAYER SUPERDRY PLAYERSUPERDRY PLAYER	9, 28, 35, 38, 41	10 Apr 2014	3050973	25 Jul 2014	3050973	Registered	10 Apr 2024
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	SUPERDRY PLAYER Circle logo (series of 5)	9, 28, 35, 38, 41	10 Apr 2014	3050978	25 Jul 2014	3050978	Registered	10 Apr 2024
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	SUPERDRY PLAYER logo (series of 4)	9, 28, 35, 38, 41	10 Apr 2014	3050976	25 Jul 2014	3050976	Registered	10 Apr 2024

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	SUPERDRY SARTORIAL	18, 25, 40, 42	7 May 2014	3054624	15 Aug 2014	3054624	Registered	2024
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	SUPERDRY SUPREMACY TAILORING	18, 25, 40, 42	7 May 2014	3054625	15 Aug 2014	3054625	Registered	7 May 2024
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	SUPERDRY SUPERLATIVE TAILORING	18, 25, 40, 42	7 May 2014	3054627	15 Aug 2014	3054627	Registered	7 May 2024
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	SUPERDRY RUGBY	18, 25	24 Jun 2014	3061270	3 Oct 2014	3061270	Registered	24 Jun 2024
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	SUPERDRY EQUIPPED	25, 35	2 Sep 2014	3070832	26 Dec 2014	3070832	Registered	2 Sep 2024
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	Superdry Japanese Characters	25	17 Sep 2014	3073007	5 Dec 2014	3073007	Registered	17 Sep 2024
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	SUPER OSAKA	3, 9, 14, 18, 25, 35	14 May 2015	3108656	28 Jul 2017	3108656	Registered	14 May 2025
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	OSAKA 6	3, 9, 14, 18, 25, 35	14 May 2015	3108637	21 Jul 2017	3108637	Registered	14 May 2025
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	SUPERDRY ATHLETIC	18, 25	1 Mar 2016	3152346	29 Jul 2016	3152346	Registered	1 Mar 2026
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	SUPERDRY	18, 25	1 Mar 2016	3152351	29 Jul 2016	3152351	Registered	1 Mar 2026
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	SUPERDRY corporate logo	3, 4, 8, 9, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 21, 24, 25, 28	12 Apr 2016	3159139	19 Aug 2016	3159139	Registered	12 Apr 2026
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	SUPERDRY vintage logo	3, 4, 8, 9, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 21, 24, 25, 28	12 Apr 2016	3159156	19 Aug 2016	3159156	Registered	12 Apr 2026
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	SUPERDRY	3, 4, 8, 9, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 21, 24, 25, 28, 35, 41	19 Apr 2016	3160196	19 Aug 2016	3160196	Registered	19 Apr 2026
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	SDX	9, 14, 18, 25, 27, 28	6 Jun 2016	3168155	30 Sep 2016	3168155	Registered	6 Jun 2026
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	V logo (series of 2)	9, 12, 14, 18, 25, 27, 28	9 Jun 2016	3168834	23 Sep 2016	3168834	Registered	9 Jun 2026
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	SUPER DRY VELO SPORT stylised (series of 2)	9, 12, 14, 18, 25, 27, 28	10 Jun 2016	3168988	30 Sep 2016	3168988	Registered	10 Jun 2026

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	SUPERDESIGNLAB & logo (series of 6)	35, 41, 42	12 Jul 2016	3174275	6 Jan 2017	3174275	Registered	12 Jul 2026
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	SUPER (corporate logo)	25	15 Sep 2016	3185931	17 Aug 2018	3185931	Registered	15 Sep 2026
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	SUPER (vintage logo)	25	15 Sep 2016	3185934	16 Dec 2016	3185934	Registered	15 Sep 2026
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	SuperDrySport	18, 25, 28	17 Nov 2016	3197285	24 Feb 2017	3197285	Registered	17 Nov 2026
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	Superiority Clothing	25	13 Aug 2016	3180172	16 Dec 2016	3180172	Registered	13 Aug 2026
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	SuperDrySportStore	3, 9, 14, 16, 18, 24, 25, 28, 35	13 Dec 2016	3201966	31 Mar 2017	3201966	Registered	13 Dec 2026
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	SuperDrySport stylised	9, 14, 18, 25, 28	19 Dec 2016	3202942	24 Mar 2017	3202942	Registered	19 Dec 2026
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	SuperDrySport	3, 9, 14, 18, 25, 27, 28, 35, 36, 41, 44	18 Jan 2017	3207313	28 Apr 2017	3207313	Registered	18 Jan 2027
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	SUPERDRY PREMIUM	18, 25	24 Jan 2017	3208448	14 Apr 2017	3208448	Registered	24 Jan 2027
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	DRY (corporate logo)	25	3 Feb 2017	3210738	9 Jun 2017	3210738	Registered	3 Feb 2027
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	DRY (vintage logo)	25	3 Feb 2017	3210737	9 Jun 2017	3210737	Registered	3 Feb 2027
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	SuperGroup Logo	18, 25, 35	7 Feb 2017	3211307	5 May 2017	3211307	Registered	7 Feb 2027
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	WINDATTACKER	25	3 May 2017	3228635	22 Mar 2019	3228635	Registered	3 May 2027
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	WINDCHEATER	25	3 May 2017	3228678	6 Oct 2017	3228678	Registered	3 May 2027
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	WINDTREKKER	25	3 May 2017	3228694	22 Mar 2019	3228694	Registered	3 May 2027
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	WINDYACHTER	25	3 May 2017	3228701	22 Mar 2019	3228701	Registered	3 May 2027

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	WIND HYBRID / WINDHYBRID (series of 2)	25	9 May 2017	3229819	22 Mar 2019	3229819	Registered	9 May 2027
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	SUPERDRY WINDSPORT	25	14 Jun 2017	3237270	1 Sep 2017	3237270	Registered	14 Jun 2027
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	SUPERDRY WINDCHEATERINTERNATIONAL	25	14 Jun 2017	3237271	1 Sep 2017	3237271	Registered	14 Jun 2027
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	SUPERDRY corporate logo	35	11 Jul 2017	3242809	6 Oct 2017	3242809	Registered	11 Jul 2027
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	WINDSPRINTER	25	13 Jul 2017	3243558	6 Oct 2017	3243558	Registered	13 Jul 2027
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	OSAKA TIGER	25	24 Jun 2009	2519268	13 Nov 2009	2519268	Registered	24 Jun 2029
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	OSAKE TIGER & device	25	29 Jan 2008	2478399	13 Jun 2008	2478399	Registered	29 Jan 2028
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	OSAKATIGER (series of 3)	25	15 May 2003	2332153	23 Apr 2004	2332153	Registered	15 May 2023
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	OSAKA stylised	25, 28	3 Aug 2017	3248092	1 Dec 2017	3248092	Registered	3 Aug 2027
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	WINDTRACER	25	3 Aug 2017	3248125	27 Oct 2017	3248125	Registered	3 Aug 2027
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	WINDTRAINER	25	3 Aug 2017	3248145	27 Oct 2017	3248145	Registered	3 Aug 2027
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	WINDFADER	25	3 Aug 2017	3248151	27 Oct 2017	3248151	Registered	3 Aug 2027
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	OSAKA	25	7 Sep 2017	3255201	12 Jan 2018	3255201	Registered	7 Sep 2027
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	SUPERDRY	41	27 Nov 2017	3273412	2 Mar 2018	3273412	Registered	27 Nov 2027
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	Denim pocket with SD logo	25	23 Jan 2018	3284685	25 May 2018	3284685	Registered	23 Jan 2028
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	Denim x2 pockets with SD logo	25	1 Aug 2018	3328723	2 Nov 2018	3328723	Registered	1 Aug 2028

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	SUPER 7 & logo	25	19 Apr 2013	3002838	2 Aug 2013	3002838	Registered	19 Apr 2023
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	WINDTECH	25	12 Sep 2018	3338078	8 Mar 2019	3338078	Registered	12 Sep 2028
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	SUPERDRY WINDTECH	25	12 Sep 2018	3338082	4 Jan 2019	3338082	Registered	12 Sep 2028
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	SUPERDRY	9, 14, 16, 18, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 28	4 Dec 2018	3358271	5 Apr 2019	3358271	Registered	4 Dec 2028
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	SUPERDRY	36	9 Jan 2019	3365790	17 May 2019	3365790	Registered	9 Jan 2029
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	SUPER OR NOTHING	25, 35	9 Jan 2019	3365833	29 Mar 2019	3365833	Registered	9 Jan 2029
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	ORANGE LABEL stylised	25	13 Mar 2019	3382892	31 May 2019	3382892	Registered	13 Mar 2029
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	ORANGE LABEL stylised	25	13 Mar 2019	3382895	31 May 2019	3382895	Registered	13 Mar 2029
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	SDE	25	27 Jun 2019	3409992	20 Sep 2019		Registered	27 Jun 2029
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	DryNY	25	19 Jul 2019	3415235	11 Oct 2019	3415235	Registered	19 Jul 2029
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	CULT STUDIOS & logo	18, 25, 35	24 Oct 2019	3438967	1 May 2020	3438967	Registered	24 Oct 2029
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	DRY & logo	9, 18, 24, 25, 35	24 Oct 2019	3438977			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	SDX stylised & logo	3, 9, 14, 15, 18, 25, 28, 32, 35	25 Oct 2019	3439356	21 Feb 2020	3439356	Registered	25 Oct 2029
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	SUPERDRY & logo	3, 9, 12, 14, 15, 18, 24, 25, 35	25 Oct 2019	3439375	17 Jan 2020	3439375	Registered	25 Oct 2029
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	CULT STUDIOS & logo	9	19 Feb 2020	3468014			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	S stylised ligo	9, 18, 25, 28	20 Feb 2020	3468552			Pending	

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	CULT STUDIOS & logo	2, 3, 4, 9, 11, 14, 16, 20, 24, 30, 35	24 Oct 2019	3477649	10 Apr 2020	3477649	Registered	24 Oct 2029
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	Marathi logo	35	28 Apr 2020	3485224			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	DRY & logo	3, 14	24 Oct 2019	3481483	24 Apr 2020	3481483	Registered	24 Oct 2029
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	GFT GROW FUTURE THINKING & logo	16, 25, 35, 36, 41	12 May 2020	3488978			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	DRAGON logo	18, 25	17 Jun 2020	3501752			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	SUPERDRY & logo	16,20, 21, 28	1 Jul 2020	3506824			Pending	
United States of America									
DKH Retail Limited	United States of America	SUPERDRYSTORE	35	14 Oct 2008	77591905	2 Nov 2010	3869031	Registered	2 Nov 2020
DKH Retail Limited	United States of America	Lazer Cut Orange BY SUPERDRY	25	27 May 2009	77745237	26 Nov 2013	4440426	Registered	26 Nov 2023
DKH Retail Limited	United States of America	CALI SURF CO	25	12 Nov 2008	77612797	22 Feb 2011	3921550	Registered	22 Feb 2021
DKH Retail Limited	United States of America	SUPERDRY Vintage logo	18	17 Sep 2008	77571776	22 Feb 2011	3921540	Registered	22 Feb 2021
DKH Retail Limited	United States of America	SUPERDRY vintage logo	25	17 Sep 2008	77571772	22 Feb 2011	3921539	Registered	22 Feb 2021
DKH Retail Limited	United States of America	SUPERDRY	3	19 Nov 2008	77617652	17 Jan 2012	4085538	Registered	17 Jan 2022
DKH Retail Limited	United States of America	SUPERDRY vintage logo	3	19 Nov 2008	77617646	18 Dec 2012	4261638	Registered	18 Dec 2022
DKH Retail Limited	United States of America	SUPERDRY vintage logo	9	18 Sep 2008	77573283	22 Feb 2011	3921542	Registered	22 Feb 2021
DKH Retail Limited	United States of America	SUPERDRY vintage logo	14	17 Sep 2008	77571770	22 Feb 2011	3921538	Registered	22 Feb 2021
DKH Retail Limited	United States of America	SUPERDRY corporate logo	3	19 Nov 2008	77617641	25 Dec 2012	4264819	Registered	25 Dec 2022

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	United States of America	SUPERDRY corporate logo	18	17 Sep 2008	77571760	4 Dec 2012	4254195	Registered	4 Dec 2022
DKH Retail Limited	United States of America	SUPERDRY corporate logo	20	3 Feb 2009	77661988	7 Jan 2014	4462887	Registered	
DKH Retail Limited	United States of America	SUPERDRY corporate logo	25	17 Sep 2008	77571765	30 Apr 2013	4328534	Registered	30 Apr 2023
DKH Retail Limited	United States of America	SUPERDRY	9	18 Sep 2008	77573270	3 Sep 2013	4396385	Registered	3 Sep 2023
DKH Retail Limited	United States of America	SUPERDRY	18	17 Sep 2008	77571747	4 Dec 2012	4254194	Registered	4 Dec 2022
DKH Retail Limited	United States of America	SUPERDRY	25	17 Sep 2008	77571749	21 Dec 2010	3894403	Registered	21 Dec 2020
DKH Retail Limited	United States of America	SUPERDRY	25	26 Aug 2003	76543249	26 Jul 2005	2977647	Registered	26 Jul 2025
DKH Retail Limited	United States of America	SUPERDRY	24	25 Jul 2012	85686195	10 Sep 2019	5854092	Registered	10 Sep 2029
DKH Retail Limited	United States of America	SUPERDRY corporate logo	9	17 Oct 2012	85756244	21 Nov 2017	5340925	Registered	21 Nov 2027
DKH Retail Limited	United States of America	SUPERDRY corporate logo	3	16 Oct 2012	85755276	12 Jan 2016	4883765	Registered	12 Jan 2026
DKH Retail Limited	United States of America	SUPERDRY vintage logo	3	16 Oct 2012	85755268	27 Nov 2018	5614210	Registered	27 Nov 2028
DKH Retail Limited	United States of America	SUPERDRY	14	16 Oct 2012	85755257	18 Feb 2014	4483455	Registered	18 Feb 2024
DKH Retail Limited	United States of America	SUPERDRY corporate logo	14	17 Oct 2012	85756175	18 Feb 2014	4483459	Registered	18 Feb 2024
DKH Retail Limited	United States of America	SUPERDRY	18	17 Oct 2012	85756221	17 Jun 2014	4550012	Registered	17 Jun 2024
DKH Retail Limited	United States of America	SUPERDRY corporate logo	18	17 Oct 2012	85756232	17 Jun 2014	4550013	Registered	17 Jun 2024
DKH Retail Limited	United States of America	SUPERDRY	35	17 Oct 2012	85756239	25 Feb 2014	4487094	Registered	25 Feb 2024

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	United States of America	SUPERDRY vintage logo	20	26 Feb 2013	85859932	30 Aug 2016	5032170	Registered	30 Aug 2026
DKH Retail Limited	United States of America	SUPERDRY corporate logo	25	9 Jul 2014	86332038	21 Jul 2015	4775556	Registered	21 Jul 2025
DKH Retail Limited	United States of America	SUPERDRY Label on Drawstring	25	13 Mar 2014	86220338	18 Oct 2016	5064627	Registered	18 Oct 2026
DKH Retail Limited	United States of America	ORANGE DRY	25	11 Sep 2014	86391945	18 Oct 2016	5061782	Registered	18 Oct 2026
DKH Retail Limited	United States of America	SUPERDRY	28	17 Oct 2014	86427048	21 Aug 2018	5546156	Registered	21 Aug 2028
DKH Retail Limited	United States of America	SUPERDRY corporate logo	28	17 Oct 2014	86427062	27 Feb 2018	5409837	Registered	27 Feb 2028
DKH Retail Limited	United States of America	SUPERDRY vintage logo	25	6 Mar 2015	86555388	18 Oct 2016	5061864	Registered	18 Oct 2026
DKH Retail Limited	United States of America	WINDTREKKER	25	6 Mar 2015	86555365	25 Jul 2017	5248404	Registered	25 Jul 2027
DKH Retail Limited	United States of America	WINDATTACKER	25	6 Mar 2015	86555379	21 Nov 2017	5337798	Registered	21 Nov 2027
DKH Retail Limited	United States of America	WINDCAGOULE	25	6 Mar 2015	86555385	26 Sep 2017	5298352	Registered	26 Sep 2027
DKH Retail Limited	United States of America	WIND YACHTER	25	14 Apr 2015	86596299	14 Nov 2017	5332368	Registered	14 Nov 2027
DKH Retail Limited	United States of America	WINDHIKER	25	14 Apr 2015	86596296	18 Jul 2017	5243667	Registered	18 Jul 2027
DKH Retail Limited	United States of America	WINDPARKA	25	14 Apr 2015	86596293	10 Oct 2017	5308502	Registered	10 Oct 2027
DKH Retail Limited	United States of America	WINDMAC	25	14 Apr 2015	86596384	10 Oct 2017	5308503	Registered	10 Oct 2027
DKH Retail Limited	United States of America	WINDBOMBER	25	14 Apr 2015	86596393	12 Sep 2017	5287999	Registered	12 Sep 2027
DKH Retail Limited	United States of America	SUPER OSAKA	3, 9, 14, 18, 21, 22, 25, 35	21 Apr 2015	86604011	14 May 2019	5748054	Registered	14 May 2029

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	United States of America	OSAKA 6	3, 9, 14, 18, 21, 22, 25, 35	21 Apr 2015	86604002	23 Apr 2019	5730627	Registered	23 Apr 2029
DKH Retail Limited	United States of America	SUPER JPN	3, 9, 14, 18, 21, 22, 25, 35	21 Apr 2015	86603986	27 Feb 2018	5409859	Registered	27 Feb 2028
DKH Retail Limited	United States of America	DRY SUPER	3, 5, 9, 14, 18, 21, 22, 25, 35	21 Apr 2015	86603973	23 Jan 2018	5383137	Registered	23 Jan 2028
DKH Retail Limited	United States of America	ORANGE LABEL	25	21 Apr 2015	86984424	21 May 2019	5758004	Registered	21 May 2029
DKH Retail Limited	United States of America	SUPER TOKYO	3, 5, 9, 14, 18, 21, 22, 25, 35	28 Jul 2015	86707000	4 Oct 2016	5052496	Registered	4 Oct 2026
DKH Retail Limited	United States of America	SuperDrySport	3, 5, 8, 9, 14, 18, 22, 25, 27, 28, 35, 41, 44, 45	10 Dec 2015	86844807	25 Jul 2017	5248524	Registered	25 Jul 2027
DKH Retail Limited	United States of America	Super DrySport stylised (over 2 lines)	9, 14, 18, 22, 25, 28	6 Jun 2016	87061806	30 May 2017	5212155	Registered	30 May 2027
DKH Retail Limited	United States of America	SUPERDRY ATHLETIC	18, 25	6 Jun 2016	87061800	2 Jan 2018	5367373	Registered	2 Jan 2028
DKH Retail Limited	United States of America	SDLA	18, 25	6 Jun 2016	87061803	9 Jan 2018	5372582	Registered	9 Jan 2028
DKH Retail Limited	United States of America	V logo (b&w)	9, 12, 14, 18, 25, 27, 28	22 Nov 2016	87245762	26 Jun 2018	5500334	Registered	26 Jun 2028
DKH Retail Limited	United States of America	SDX	12, 18, 25, 27, 28	29 Nov 2016	87250871	22 Jan 2019	5658768	Registered	22 Jan 2029
DKH Retail Limited	United States of America	SUPER DRY VELO SPORT stylised	9, 12, 14, 18, 25, 27, 28	8 Dec 2016	87262415	19 Jun 2018	5495050	Registered	19 Jun 2028
DKH Retail Limited	United States of America	SuperdrySportStore	3, 4, 8, 9, 14, 16, 18, 24, 25, 27, 28, 35	14 Dec 2016	87268964	10 Apr 2018	5441194	Registered	10 Apr 2028
DKH Retail Limited	United States of America	SuperDrySport stylised	4, 9, 14, 18, 25, 27, 28	14 Dec 2016	87269059	19 Dec 2017	5358152	Registered	19 Dec 2027
DKH Retail Limited	United States of America	SUPERDRY PREMIUM	18, 25	24 Jan 2017	87311770	17 Apr 2018	5445918	Registered	17 Apr 2028
DKH Retail Limited	United States of America	SUPERDRY corporate logo	35	19 Jul 2017	87533849	4 Sep 2018	5553173	Registered	4 Sep 2028

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	United States of America	WINDSPRINTER	25	18 Jul 2017	87532767	2 Oct 2018	5573086	Registered	2 Oct 2028
DKH Retail Limited	United States of America	WINDTRACER	25	10 Aug 2017	87564184	25 Sep 2018	5568383	Registered	25 Sep 2028
DKH Retail Limited	United States of America	WINDTRAINER	25	17 Aug 2017	87573460	25 Sep 2018	5568430	Registered	25 Sep 2028
DKH Retail Limited	United States of America	WINDFADER	25	17 Aug 2017	87573536	25 Sep 2018	5568431	Registered	25 Sep 2028
DKH Retail Limited	United States of America	OSAKA stylised	25, 28	23 Aug 2017	87580927	30 Oct 2018	5593199	Registered	30 Oct 2028
DKH Retail Limited	United States of America	SUPERDRY WINDSPORT	25	25 Sep 2017	87621285	25 Sep 2018	5568653	Registered	25 Sep 2028
DKH Retail Limited	United States of America	SUPERDRY WINDCHEATERINTERNATIONAL	25	21 Sep 2017	87617861	25 Sep 2018	5568636	Registered	25 Sep 2028
DKH Retail Limited	United States of America	COPPER LABEL	3, 18, 21, 22	21 Apr 2015	86983246	20 Feb 2018	5404215	Registered	20 Feb 2028
DKH Retail Limited	United States of America	SUPERDRY	41	10 May 2018	87915363	30 Jul 2019	5817088	Registered	30 Jul 2029
DKH Retail Limited	United States of America	SUPERDRY	9, 14, 16, 18, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 28		1494694			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	United States of America	S DRY	25	17 Jul 2019	88518931	30 Jun 2020	6088840	Registered	30 Jun 2030
DKH Retail Limited	United States of America	SD CO	25	17 Jul 2019	88518934	30 Jun 2020	6088841	Registered	30 Jun 2030
DKH Retail Limited	United States of America	SDX	25	17 Jul 2019	88518939	28 Jan 2020	5972892	Registered	28 Jan 2030
DKH Retail Limited	United States of America	SD JPN	25	17 Jul 2019	88518942	4 Feb 2020	5976186	Registered	4 Feb 2030
DKH Retail Limited	United States of America	CULT STUDIOS & logo	2, 3, 4, 9, 11, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 25, 30, 35	18 Nov 2019	88695995			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	United States of America	DRY & logo	3, 9, 14, 18, 24, 25, 35	18 Nov 2019	88695997			Pending	

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	United States of America	SDX stylised & logo	3, 9, 14, 15, 18, 25, 28, 32, 35	18 Nov 2019	88696002			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	United States of America	SUPERDRY & logo	3, 9, 12, 14, 15, 18, 24, 25, 35	18 Nov 2019	88696004			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	United States of America	DRAGON logo	18, 25	18 Jun 2020	90008,08			Pending	
Uruguay									
DKH Retail Limited	Uruguay	SUPERDRY	25	24 Aug 2011	426631	26 Jan 2016	426631	Registered	26 Jan 2026
DKH Retail Limited	Uruguay	SUPERDRY	3, 9, 14, 18, 35	24 Aug 2011	426630	31 Oct 2012	426630	Registered	31 Oct 2022
DKH Retail Limited	Uruguay	SUPERDRYSTORE	35	18 Dec 2012	441.669	21 Aug 2013	441.669	Registered	21 Aug 2023
Uzbekistan									
DKH Retail Limited	Uzbekistan	SUPERDRY	18,25	24 Oct 2014	MGU20142030	9 Jul 2015	MGU28035	Registered	24 Oct 2024
Venezuela									
DKH Retail Limited	Venezuela	SUPERDRY	18	5 Oct 2005	220862005	25 Oct 2006	P274417	Registered	25 Oct 2031
DKH Retail Limited	Venezuela	SUPERDRY	25	5 Oct 2005	220872005	25 Oct 2006	P274418	Registered	25 Oct 2031
DKH Retail Limited	Venezuela	SURF CO CALIFORNIA logo	25	6 Nov 2006	258792006	23 Jun 2008	P285643	Registered	23 Jun 2033
DKH Retail Limited	Venezuela	SURF CO CALIFORNIA logo	18	6 Nov 2006	258782006	23 Jun 2008	P285642	Registered	23 Jun 2033
DKH Retail Limited	Venezuela	SUPERDRYSTORE	35	29 Apr 2009	71932009	19 Oct 2012	S052056	Registered	19 Oct 2027
DKH Retail Limited	Venezuela	SUPERDRY	9	29 Dec 2008	248482008			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Venezuela	SUPERDRY	14	29 Dec 2008	248492008	17 Nov 2009	P300785	Registered	17 Nov 2024
DKH Retail Limited	Venezuela	SUPERDRY	3	23 Nov 2010	193512010	16 Nov 2012	P323324	Registered	16 Nov 2027

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	Venezuela	SUPERDRY	35	20 Mar 2013	4980-2013	26 Aug 2014	S059280	Registered	26 Aug 2029
DKH Retail Limited	Venezuela	SUPERDRY	18	5 Oct 2005	220862005	25 Oct 2006	P274417	Registered	25 Oct 2031
Vietnam									
DKH Retail Limited	Vietnam	SUPERDRY	9, 14, 18, 25	25 Jun 2009	4-2009-12968	9 Aug 2011	169411	Registered	25 Jun 2029
DKH Retail Limited	Vietnam	SUPERDRYSTORE	35	5 Apr 2013	4-2013-06390	8 Aug 2014	229617	Registered	5 Apr 2023
DKH Retail Limited	Vietnam	SUPERDRY corporate logo	35	19 Jun 2015	4-2015-15984	11 Apr 2018	298230	Registered	19 Jun 2025
DKH Retail Limited	Vietnam	SUPERDRY vintage logo	35	19 Jun 2015	4-2015-15983	11 Apr 2018	289229	Registered	19 Jun 2025
DKH Retail Limited	Vietnam	SUPERDRYSPORT	9, 14, 18, 25, 28, 35	27 Feb 2019	4-2019-05790			Pending	
DKH Retail Limited	Vietnam	CULT STUDIOS & logo	2, 3, 4, 9, 11, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 25, 30, 35					Pending	
West Bank									
DKH Retail Limited	West Bank	SUPERDRY	3	24 Dec 2013	24012	6 May 2015	24012	Registered	24 Dec 2020
DKH Retail Limited	West Bank	SUPERDRY corporate logo	9	24 Dec 2013	24019	6 May 2015	24019	Registered	24 Dec 2020
DKH Retail Limited	West Bank	SUPERDRY vintage logo	3	24 Dec 2013	24024	6 May 2015	24024	Registered	24 Dec 2020
DKH Retail Limited	West Bank	SUPERDRYSTORE	35	24 Dec 2013	24030	6 May 2015	24030	Registered	24 Dec 2020
DKH Retail Limited	West Bank	SUPERDRY	9	24 Dec 2013	24013	6 May 2015	24013	Registered	24 Dec 2020
DKH Retail Limited	West Bank	SUPERDRY	14	24 Dec 2013	24014	6 May 2015	24014	Registered	24 Dec 2020
DKH Retail Limited	West Bank	SUPERDRY	18	24 Dec 2013	24015	6 May 2015	24015	Registered	24 Dec 2020

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	West Bank	SUPERDRY	25	24 Dec 2013	24016	6 May 2015	24016	Registered	24 Dec 2020
DKH Retail Limited	West Bank	SUPERDRY	35	24 Dec 2013	24017	6 May 2015	24017	Registered	24 Dec 2020
DKH Retail Limited	West Bank	SUPERDRY corporate logo	14	24 Dec 2013	24020	6 May 2015	24020	Registered	24 Dec 2020
DKH Retail Limited	West Bank	SUPERDRY corporate logo	18	24 Dec 2013	24021	6 May 2015	24021	Registered	24 Dec 2020
DKH Retail Limited	West Bank	SUPERDRY corporate logo	25	24 Dec 2013	24022	6 May 2015	24022	Registered	24 Dec 2020
DKH Retail Limited	West Bank	SUPERDRY corporate logo	35	24 Dec 2013	24023	6 May 2015	24023	Registered	24 Dec 2020
DKH Retail Limited	West Bank	SUPERDRY corporate logo	3	24 Dec 2013	24018	6 May 2015	24018	Registered	24 Dec 2020
DKH Retail Limited	West Bank	SUPERDRY vintage logo	9	24 Dec 2013	24025	6 May 2015	24025	Registered	24 Dec 2020
DKH Retail Limited	West Bank	SUPERDRY vintage logo	14	24 Dec 2013	24026	6 May 2015	24026	Registered	24 Dec 2020
DKH Retail Limited	West Bank	SUPERDRY vintage logo	18	24 Dec 2013	24027	6 May 2015	24027	Registered	24 Dec 2020
DKH Retail Limited	West Bank	SUPERDRY vintage logo	25	24 Dec 2013	24028	6 May 2015	24028	Registered	24 Dec 2020
DKH Retail Limited	West Bank	SUPERDRY vintage logo	35	24 Dec 2013	24029	6 May 2015	24029	Registered	24 Dec 2020
WIPO									
DKH Retail Limited	WIPO	SURF CO CALIFORNIA	18, 25	1 Nov 2006	907339	1 Nov 2006	907339	Registered	1 Nov 2026
DKH Retail Limited	WIPO	SUPERREAL	18, 25	18 Aug 2006	899644	18 Aug 2006	899644	Registered	18 Aug 2026
DKH Retail Limited	WIPO	CALI SURF CO	9, 14, 18, 25	5 Nov 2008	988590	5 Nov 2008	988590	Registered	5 Nov 2028
DKH Retail Limited	WIPO	SUPERDRYSTORE	35	11 Dec 2008	997125	11 Dec 2008	997125	Registered	11 Dec 2028

EXECUTION VERSION

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	WIPO	SUPERDRY stylised	25	9 Mar 2005	849604	9 Mar 2005	849604	Registered	9 Mar 2025
DKH Retail Limited	WIPO	SUPERDRY	18, 25	18 Aug 2006	899643	18 Aug 2006	899643	Registered	18 Aug 2026
DKH Retail Limited	WIPO	SUPERDRY	9, 14	20 Jul 2007	930940	20 Jul 2007	930940	Registered	20 Jul 2027
DKH Retail Limited	WIPO	SURF CO CALIFORNIA logo	18, 25	1 Nov 2006	912263	1 Nov 2006	912263	Registered	1 Nov 2026
DKH Retail Limited	WIPO	SUPERDRY	18, 25	14 Jul 2010	1051383	14 Jul 2010	1051383	Registered	14 Jul 2030
DKH Retail Limited	WIPO	SURF CO CALIFORNIA	14	9 Sep 2010	1052750	9 Sep 2010	1052750	Registered	9 Sep 2020
DKH Retail Limited	WIPO	SUPERDRY	3	23 Sep 2010	1061636	23 Sep 2010	1061636	Registered	23 Sep 2020
DKH Retail Limited	WIPO	SUPERDRY vintage logo	14	16 Jul 2010	1052158	16 Jul 2010	1052158	Registered	16 Jul 2030
DKH Retail Limited	WIPO	SUPERDRY	9, 16	27 Oct 2011	1107703	27 Oct 2011	1107703	Registered	27 Oct 2021
DKH Retail Limited	WIPO	OSAKA ZERO EIGHT 008 JPN:NIPPON-SERIES	3, 18, 25	20 Apr 2010	1039462	20 Apr 2010	1039462	Registered	20 Apr 2030
DKH Retail Limited	WIPO	SUPERDRY	35	6 Mar 2013	1163960	6 Mar 2013	1163960	Registered	6 Mar 2023
DKH Retail Limited	WIPO	SUPERFLY	25, 35	6 Feb 2008	955618	6 Feb 2008	955618	Registered	6 Feb 2028
DKH Retail Limited	WIPO	SUPERDRY Label on Drawstring	25	14 Mar 2014	1203568	14 Mar 2014	1203568	Registered	14 Mar 2024
DKH Retail Limited	WIPO	ORANGE DRY	25	11 Sep 2014	1233527	11 Sep 2014	1233527	Registered	11 Sep 2024
DKH Retail Limited	WIPO	SUPERDRY	18, 25	5 Aug 2016	1325549	5 Aug 2016	1325549	Registered	5 Aug 2026
DKH Retail Limited	WIPO	WINDSPRINTER	25	3 Jan 2018	1394239	3 Jan 2018	1394239	Registered	3 Jan 2028

OWNER	COUNTRY	TRADEMARK	INT. CLASSES	APPLICATION DATE	APPLICATION NO	REGISTRATION DATE	REGISTRATION NO	TRADEMARK STATUS	NEXT RENEWAL DUE
DKH Retail Limited	WIPO	Denim x 2 pockets with SD logo	25	22 Jan 2019	1456444	22 Jan 2019	1456444	Pending	22 Jan 2029
DKH Retail Limited	WIPO	SUPERDRY	9, 14, 16, 18, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 28	5 Jun 2019	1494694	5 Jun 2019	1494694	Registered	5 Jun 2029
DKH Retail Limited	WIPO	CULT STUDIOS & logo	3, 4, 9, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 25, 35	19 Feb 2020	1540972	19 Feb 2020	1540972	Pending	
Zambia									
DKH Retail Limited	Zambia	SUPERDRY	18, 25	5 Aug 2016	1325549			Registered	
Zanzibar									
DKH Retail Limited	Zanzibar	SUPERDRY	25	10 Jun 2016	ZN/T/16/000043 2	1 Nov 2016	ZN/T/16/000043 2	Registered	10 Jun 2026
Zimbabwe									
DKH Retail Limited	Zimbabwe	SUPERDRY	18, 25	5 Aug 2016	1325549			Registered	

Part 2 – Registered Designs

Type of registered design	Owner	Country File Reference	Filing Date Issue Date	Serial No. Issue No.	Status	Expiration Date
Design - Hood	DKH Retail Limited	Australia	10 Sep 2014	201414580	Registered	10 Sep 2024
		L/0346/1712	15 Oct 2014	358215		
Boot Design	DKH Retail Limited	Australia	19 Nov 2010	151212010	Registered	19 Nov 2020
	DKH Retail Limited		5 Jan 2011			

EXECUTION VERSION

		L/0346/0843		334421		
Jacket Design	DKH Retail Limited	Australia	10 Sep 2014	201414579	Registered	10 Sep 2024
	DKH Retail Limited	L/0346/1712	15 Oct 2014	358214		
Boot Design	DKH Retail Limited	Canada	25 Nov 2010	138086	Registered	23 Jun 2021
	DKH Retail Limited	L/0346/0844	23 Jun 2011	138086		
Boot Design	DKH Retail Limited	Canada	16 Jun 2010	135963	Registered	7 Jun 2022
	DKH Retail Limited	L/0346/0642	7 Jun 2012	135963		
Jacket Design	DKH Retail Limited	Canada	16 Jun 2010	135965	Registered	7 Jun 2022
	DKH Retail Limited	L/0346/0634	7 Jun 2012	135965		
Jacket Design	DKH Retail Limited	China	14 Oct 2014	201430387064.2	Registered	
		L/0346/1713	14 Oct 2014	201430387064.2		
Part of a jacket, the cord on collar	DKH Retail Limited	Hong Kong	15 Oct 2014	1401949.9M004	Registered	
		49	15 Oct 2014	1401949.9M004		
Part of a jacket, the hat	DKH Retail Limited	Hong Kong	15 Oct 2014	1401949.9M002	Registered	
		47	15 Oct 2014			

				1401949.9M00 2		
Part of a jacket, the sleeve	DKH Retail Limited	Hong Kong 48	15 Oct 2014 15 Oct 2014	1401949.9M00 3 1401949.9M00 3	Registered	
Jacket Design	DKH Retail Limited	Hong Kong L/0346/1714	15 Oct 2014 15 Oct 2014	1401949.9M00 1 1401949.9M00 1	Registered	
Jacket	DKH Retail Limited	India L/0346/1715	24 Oct 2014 30 Mar 2017	266899 266899	Registered	
Jacket	DKH Retail Limited	Norway L/0346/1716	8 Sep 2014 8 Apr 2015	20140799 084750	Registered	8 Sep 2039
Alpine Duffle Design	DKH Retail Limited	RCD L/0346/1559	27 Jun 2014 27 Jun 2014	002492538- 0029 002492538- 0029	Registered	27 Jun 2039
Classic Jacket	DKH Retail Limited	RCD L/0346/1559	27 Jun 2014 27 Jun 2014	002492538- 0009	Registered	27 Jun 2039

				002492538-0009		
Parka Design	DKH Retail Limited	RCD L/0346/1559	27 Jun 2014 27 Jun 2014	002492538-0027 002492538-0027	Registered	27 Jun 2039
Parka Design (2)	DKH Retail Limited	RCD L/0346/1559	27 Jun 2014 27 Jun 2014	002492538-0028 002492538-0028	Registered	27 Jun 2039
Chromium Runner (green)	DKH Retail Limited	RCD 22	13 Sep 2017 13 Sep 2017	004350783-0002 004350783-0002	Registered	13 Sep 2042
Chromium Runner (orange)	DKH Retail Limited	RCD 21	13 Sep 2017 13 Sep 2017	004350783-0001 004350783-0001	Registered	13 Sep 2042
Copper Label Button	DKH Retail Limited	RCD L/0346/1707	19 Mar 2015 19 Mar 2015	2660910-0008 2660910-0008	Registered	19 Mar 2040
Patrol Jacket	DKH Retail Limited	RCD	27 Jun 2014	002492538-0010	Registered	27 Jun 2039

		L/0346/1559	27 Jun 2014	002492538-0010		
Double Zip Vest Design	DKH Retail Limited	RCD L/0346/1559	27 Jun 2014 27 Jun 2014	002492538-0038 002492538-0038	Registered	27 Jun 2039
Double Zip Vest	DKH Retail Limited	RCD L/0346/1559	27 Jun 2014 27 Jun 2014	002492538-0039 002492538-0039	Registered	27 Jun 2039
Duffle Jacket Design	DKH Retail Limited	RCD L/0346/1559	27 Jun 2014 27 Jun 2014	002492538-0031 002492538-0031	Registered	27 Jun 2039
Duffle Jacket Design (2)	DKH Retail Limited	RCD L/0346/1559	27 Jun 2014 27 Jun 2014	002492538-0032 002492538-0032	Registered	27 Jun 2039
Ziphood Design	DKH Retail Limited	RCD L/0346/1559	27 Jun 2014 27 Jun 2014	002492538-0008 002492538-0008	Registered	27 Jun 2039

EXECUTION VERSION

Hooded Freeze Quilt Biker Design	DKH Retail Limited	RCD L/0346/1559	27 Jun 2014 27 Jun 2014	002492538- 0016 002492538- 0016	Registered	27 Jun 2039
Laserlite	DKH Retail Limited	RCD 27	13 Sep 2017 13 Sep 2017	004350783- 0007 004350783- 0007	Registered	13 Sep 2042
Make-up Bag Line Design	DKH Retail Limited	RCD L/0346/1641	11 Apr 2014 11 Apr 2014	002446112- 0001 002446112- 0001	Registered	11 Apr 2039
Windbiker Design	DKH Retail Limited	RCD L/0346/1559	27 Jun 2014 27 Jun 2014	002492538- 0035 002492538- 0035	Registered	27 Jun 2039
Marl Windbiker Design (2)	DKH Retail Limited	RCD L/0346/1559	27 Jun 2014 27 Jun 2014	002492538- 0036 002492538- 0036	Registered	27 Jun 2039
Windbiker Design (3)	DKH Retail Limited	RCD L/0346/1559	27 Jun 2014 27 Jun 2014	002492538- 0037	Registered	27 Jun 2039

				002492538-0037		
Parka	DKH Retail Limited	RCD L/0346/1559	27 Jun 2014 27 Jun 2014	002492538-0025 002492538-0025	Registered	27 Jun 2039
Nebulus (green)	180 DKH Retail Limited	RCD 26	13 Sep 2017 13 Sep 2017	004350783-0006 004350783-0006	Registered	13 Sep 2042
Nebulus (orange)	180 DKH Retail Limited	RCD 25	13 Sep 2017 13 Sep 2017	004350783-0005 004350783-0005	Registered	13 Sep 2042
Packaging	DKH Retail Limited	RCD 1588/3	19 Nov 2012 19 Nov 2012	002138594-0003 002138594-0003	Registered	19 Nov 2037
Hood Design	DKH Retail Limited	RCD L/0346/1559	27 Jun 2014 27 Jun 2014	002492538-0006 002492538-0006	Registered	27 Jun 2039

Hood Design (2)	DKH Retail Limited	RCD 1559	27 Jun 2014 27 Jun 2014	002492538-0007 002492538-0007	Registered	27 Jun 2039
Zip Hood Design	DKH Retail Limited	RCD L/0346/1559	27 Jun 2014 27 Jun 2014	002492538-0001 002492538-0001	Registered	27 Jun 2039
Zip Hood Design (2)	DKH Retail Limited	RCD L/0346/1559	27 Jun 2014 27 Jun 2014	002492538-0002 002492538-0002	Registered	27 Jun 2039
Button Design	DKH Retail Limited	RCD L/0346/1707	19 Mar 2015 19 Mar 2015	2660910-0010 2660910-0010	Registered	19 Mar 2040
Button Design	DKH Retail Limited	RCD L/0346/1707	19 Mar 2015 19 Mar 2015	2660910-0009 2660910-0009	Registered	19 Mar 2040
Wrap Hood Design	DKH Retail Limited	RCD L/0346/1559	27 Jun 2014 27 Jun 2014	002492538-0019 002492538-0019	Registered	27 Jun 2039

Hood Design	DKH Retail Limited	RCD L/0346/1559	27 Jun 2014 27 Jun 2014	002492538-0015 002492538-0015	Registered	27 Jun 2039
Puffer Design (2)	DKH Retail Limited	RCD L/0346/1559	27 Jun 2014 27 Jun 2014	002492538-0013 002492538-0013	Registered	27 Jun 2039
Design	DKH Retail Limited	RCD 43	3 Oct 2018 16 Oct 2018	005724002-0001 005724002-0001	Registered	3 Oct 2043
Design	DKH Retail Limited	RCD L/0346/1559	27 Jun 2014 27 Jun 2014	002492538-0030 002492538-0030	Registered	27 Jun 2039
Jacket Design	DKH Retail Limited	RCD L/0346/1559	27 Jun 2014 27 Jun 2014	002492538-0017 002492538-0017	Registered	27 Jun 2039
(orange) Design	DKH Retail Limited	RCD 24	13 Sep 2017 13 Sep 2017	004350783-0004	Registered	13 Sep 2042

				004350783-0004		
(white) Design	DKH Retail Limited	RCD 23	13 Sep 2017 13 Sep 2017	004350783-0003 004350783-0003	Registered	13 Sep 2042
Hood Design	DKH Retail Limited	RCD L/0346/1559	27 Jun 2014 27 Jun 2014	002492538-0026 002492538-0026	Registered	27 Jun 2039
Jacket Wax Design	DKH Retail Limited	RCD L/0346/1559	27 Jun 2014 27 Jun 2014	002492538-0018 002492538-0018	Registered	27 Jun 2039
Shopper Bag	DKH Retail Limited	RCD L/0346/1547	11 Apr 2014 11 Apr 2014	002446138-0011 002446138-0011	Registered	11 Apr 2039
Shopper Bag Design - Blue	DKH Retail Limited	RCD L/0346/1547	11 Apr 2014 11 Apr 2014	002446138-0005 002446138-0005	Registered	11 Apr 2039

EXECUTION VERSION

Shopper Bag Design - Fair Isle Black and Grey	DKH Retail Limited	RCD L/0346/1547	11 Apr 2014 11 Apr 2014	002446138-0007 002446138-0007	Registered	11 Apr 2039
Shopper Bag Design - Green	DKH Retail Limited	RCD L/0346/1547	11 Apr 2014 11 Apr 2014	002446138-0010 002446138-0010	Registered	11 Apr 2039
Vest	DKH Retail Limited	RCD L/0346/1559	27 Jun 2014 27 Jun 2014	002492538-0003 002492538-0003	Registered	27 Jun 2039
Vest Design (3)	DKH Retail Limited	RCD L/0346/1559	27 Jun 2014 27 Jun 2014	002492538-0005 002492538-0005	Registered	27 Jun 2039
Vest (2)	DKH Retail Limited	RCD L/0346/1559	27 Jun 2014 27 Jun 2014	002492538-0004 002492538-0004	Registered	27 Jun 2039
Jacket Design	DKH Retail Limited	RCD L/0346/1559	14 Aug 2014 14 Aug 2014	002520171-0001	Registered	14 Aug 2039

				002520171-0001		
Design - Hood	DKH Retail Limited	RCD L/0346/1559	14 Aug 2014 14 Aug 2014	002520171-0002 002520171-0002	Registered	14 Aug 2039
Design - Sleeve	DKH Retail Limited	RCD L/0346/1559	14 Aug 2014 14 Aug 2014	002520171-0003 002520171-0003	Registered	14 Aug 2039
ZIP PULL Design	DKH Retail Limited	RCD L/0346/1372	6 Mar 2013 6 Mar 2013	002197582-00014 002197582-00014	Registered	6 Mar 2038
Bomber Jacket 2	DKH Retail Limited	RCD 45	8 Jul 2014 8 Jul 2014	002498931-0002 002498931-0002	Registered	8 Jul 2039
Bomber Jacket 3	DKH Retail Limited	RCD 46	8 Jul 2014 8 Jul 2014	002498931-0003 002498931-0003	Registered	8 Jul 2039

Bomber Jacket Design	DKH Retail Limited	RCD 44	8 Jul 2014 8 Jul 2014	002498931-0001 002498931-0001	Registered	8 Jul 2039
Jacket	DKH Retail Limited	RCD 0218	17 Apr 2007 17 Apr 2007	710652-0002 710652-0002	Registered	17 Apr 2032
Line Drawing	DKH Retail Limited	RCD 2	26 Sep 2017 26 Sep 2017	004372761-0001 004372761-0001	Registered	26 Sep 2042
Jacket Design	DKH Retail Limited	RCD 0218	17 Apr 2007 17 Apr 2007	710652-0001 710652-0001	Registered	17 Apr 2032
Denim pockets	DKH Retail Limited	RCD 41	7 Jun 2018 7 Jun 2018	005301256-0001 005301256-0001	Registered	7 Jun 2043
FLAP FASTENING Design	DKH Retail Limited	RCD L/0346/1372	6 Mar 2013 6 Mar 2013	002197582-0010 002197582-0010	Registered	6 Mar 2038

WIND CHEATER Design	DKH Retail Limited	RCD L/0346/1372	20 Mar 2013 20 Mar 2013	002206060- 0006 002206060- 0006	Registered	20 Mar 2038
WINDCHEATE R Design	DKH Retail Limited	RCD L/0346/1372	6 Mar 2013 6 Mar 2013	002197582- 0006 002197582- 0006	Registered	6 Mar 2038
SUPER WIND CHEATER Design	DKH Retail Limited	RCD L/0346/1372	20 Mar 2013 20 Mar 2013	002206060- 0005 002206060- 0005	Registered	20 Mar 2038
HOODED WINDCHEATE R Design	DKH Retail Limited	RCD L/0346/1372	6 Mar 2013 6 Mar 2013	002197582- 0002 002197582- 0002	Registered	6 Mar 2038
- Line Drawing	DKH Retail Limited	RCD 4	26 Sep 2017 26 Sep 2017	004372761- 0003 004372761- 0003	Registered	26 Sep 2042
Packaging	DKH Retail Limited	RCD 1588/1	19 Nov 2012 19 Nov 2012	002138594- 0001	Registered	19 Nov 2037

				002138594-0001		
Packaging	DKH Retail Limited	RCD 1588/2	19 Nov 2012 19 Nov 2012	002138594-0002 002138594-0002	Registered	19 Nov 2037
CAGOULE Design	DKH Retail Limited	RCD L/0346/1372	6 Mar 2013 6 Mar 2013	002197582-0017 002197582-0017	Registered	6 Mar 2038
CAGOULE (B&W) Design	DKH Retail Limited	RCD L/0346/1372	20 Mar 2013 20 Mar 2013	002206060-0004 002206060-0004	Registered	20 Mar 2038
Windcheater Jacket Design	DKH Retail Limited	RCD L/0346/0234	22 May 2007 22 May 2007	729660-0001 729660-0001	Registered	22 May 2032
Soles for sports shoes (1)	DKH Retail Limited	RCD 5	20 Sep 2017 20 Sep 2017	004363372-0001 004363372-0001	Registered	20 Sep 2042
Soles for sports shoes (10)	DKH Retail Limited	RCD	20 Sep 2017	004363372-0010	Registered	20 Sep 2042

		14	20 Sep 2017	004363372-0010		
Soles for sports shoes (11)	DKH Retail Limited	RCD 15	20 Sep 2017 20 Sep 2017	004363372-0011 004363372-0011	Registered	20 Sep 2042
Soles for sports shoes (12)	DKH Retail Limited	RCD 16	20 Sep 2017 20 Sep 2017	004363372-0012 004363372-0012	Registered	20 Sep 2042
Soles for sports shoes (13)	DKH Retail Limited	RCD 17	20 Sep 2017 20 Sep 2017	004363372-0013 004363372-0013	Registered	20 Sep 2042
Soles for sports shoes (14)	DKH Retail Limited	RCD 18	20 Sep 2017 20 Sep 2017	004363372-0014 004363372-0014	Registered	20 Sep 2042
Soles for sports shoes (15)	DKH Retail Limited	RCD 19	20 Sep 2017 20 Sep 2017	004363372-0015 004363372-0015	Registered	20 Sep 2042

Soles for sports shoes (16)	DKH Retail Limited	RCD 20	20 Sep 2017 20 Sep 2017	004363372-0016 004363372-0016	Registered	20 Sep 2042
Soles for Sports shoes (2)	DKH Retail Limited	RCD 6	20 Sep 2017 20 Sep 2017	004363372-0002 004363372-0002	Registered	20 Sep 2042
Soles for Sports shoes (3)	DKH Retail Limited	RCD 7	20 Sep 2017 20 Sep 2017	004363372-0003 004363372-0003	Registered	20 Sep 2042
Soles for sports shoes (4)	DKH Retail Limited	RCD 8	20 Sep 2017 20 Sep 2017	004363372-0004 004363372-0004	Registered	20 Sep 2042
Soles for sports shoes (5)	DKH Retail Limited	RCD 9	20 Sep 2017 20 Sep 2017	004363372-0005 004363372-0005	Registered	20 Sep 2042
Soles for sports shoes (6)	DKH Retail Limited	RCD 10	20 Sep 2017 20 Sep 2017	004363372-0006	Registered	20 Sep 2042

				004363372-0006		
Soles for sports shoes (7)	DKH Retail Limited	RCD 11	20 Sep 2017 20 Sep 2017	004363372-0007 004363372-0007	Registered	20 Sep 2042
Soles for sports shoes (8)	DKH Retail Limited	RCD 12	20 Sep 2017 20 Sep 2017	004363372-0008 004363372-0008	Registered	20 Sep 2042
Soles for sports shoes (9)	DKH Retail Limited	RCD 13	20 Sep 2017 20 Sep 2017	004363372-0009 004363372-0009	Registered	20 Sep 2042
Line Drawing	DKH Retail Limited	RCD 3	26 Sep 2017 26 Sep 2017	004372761-0002 00437261-0002	Registered	26 Sep 2042
WIND BOMBER Design	DKH Retail Limited	RCD L/0346/1372	20 Mar 2013 20 Mar 2013	002206060-0003 002206060-0003	Registered	20 Mar 2038

BOMBER (no hood) Design	DKH Retail Limited	RCD L/0346/1372	20 Mar 2013 20 Mar 2013	002206060-0002 002206060-0002	Registered	20 Mar 2038
WINDCHEATER Design	DKH Retail Limited	RCD L/0346/1372	20 Mar 2013 20 Mar 2013	002206060-0001 002206060-0001	Registered	20 Mar 2038
Design	DKH Retail Limited	RCD L/0346/1372	6 Mar 2013 6 Mar 2013	002197582-0016 002197582-0016	Registered	6 Mar 2038
ZIP Design	DKH Retail Limited	RCD L/0346/1372	6 Mar 2013 6 Mar 2013	002197582-0011 002197582-0011	Registered	6 Mar 2038
ZIP FOR SECTION HOOD Design	DKH Retail Limited	RCD L/0346/1372	6 Mar 2013 6 Mar 2013	002197582-0013 002197582-0013	Registered	6 Mar 2038
ZIP PULL Design	DKH Retail Limited	RCD L/0346/1372	6 Mar 2013 6 Mar 2013	002197582-0015	Registered	6 Mar 2038

EXECUTION VERSION

				002197582-0015		
Jacket Design	DKH Retail Limited	Taiwan L/0346/1718	1 Oct 2014 27 Jan 2016	103305801 D174964	Registered	30 Sep 2029
Jacket	DKH Retail Limited	United Arab Emirates L/0346/1719	15 Feb 2015 6 Aug 2018	128/2015 3729	Registered	
Jacket Design - Hood	DKH Retail Limited	United Arab Emirates L/0346/1719	15 Feb 2015 6 Aug 2018	129/2015 3728	Registered	
Runner (orange)	DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom 30	27 Sep 2017 27 Sep 2017	6019335 6019335	Registered	27 Sep 2042
Design	DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom 31	27 Sep 2017 27 Sep 2017	6019336 6019336	Registered	27 Sep 2042
Design (orange)	DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom 29	27 Sep 2017 27 Sep 2017	6019334 6019334	Registered	27 Sep 2042
Design (white)	DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	27 Sep 2017	6019333	Registered	27 Sep 2042

		28	27 Sep 2017	6019333		
Line Drawing	DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	28 Sep 2017	6019431	Registered	28 Sep 2042
		40	28 Sep 2017	6019431		
Line Drawing	DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	28 Sep 2017	6019432	Registered	28 Sep 2042
		38	28 Sep 2017	6019432		
Soles for sports shoes (1)	DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	28 Sep 2017	6019380	Registered	28 Sep 2042
		32	28 Sep 2017	6019380		
Soles for sports shoes	DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	28 Sep 2017	6019384	Registered	28 Sep 2042
		36	28 Sep 2017	6019384		
Soles for sports shoes (11)	DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	28 Sep 2017	6019385	Registered	28 Sep 2042
		37	28 Sep 2017	6019385		
Soles for Sports shoes (2)	DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	28 Sep 2017	6019381	Registered	28 Sep 2042
		33	28 Sep 2017	6019381		
Soles for sports shoes (4)	DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	28 Sep 2017	6019382	Registered	28 Sep 2042
		34	28 Sep 2017	6019382		
Soles for sports shoes (9)	DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	28 Sep 2017	6019383	Registered	28 Sep 2042

		35	28 Sep 2017	6019383		
Line Drawing	DKH Retail Limited	United Kingdom	28 Sep 2017	6019433	Registered	28 Sep 2042
		39	28 Sep 2017	6019433		
Design - Hood	DKH Retail Limited	United States of America	3 Nov 2014 1 Aug 2017	29/508042 D793034	Registered	1 Aug 2031
Bomber Jacket Design	DKH Retail Limited	United States of America L/0346/0218	11 Oct 2007 16 Feb 2010	29295976 D609882	Registered	16 Feb 2024
Coat Design	DKH Retail Limited	United States of America L/0346/0640	18 Jun 2010 26 Jun 2012	29364120 D662285	Registered	
Boot Design	DKH Retail Limited	United States of America L/0346/0846	23 Nov 2010 22 Nov 2011	29379680 D648928	Registered	
Hooded Shirt Design	DKH Retail Limited	United States of America L/0346/0648	18 Jun 2010 20 Sep 2011	29364123 D645230	Registered	

EXECUTION VERSION

Boot Design	DKH Retail Limited	United States of America L/0346/0644	18 Jun 2010 18 Jan 2011	29364126 D630828	Registered	
Jacket Design	DKH Retail Limited	United States of America L/0346/0264	23 Nov 2007 25 Aug 2009	29297954 D598639	Registered	
Jacket Design	DKH Retail Limited	United States of America L/0346/0636	18 Jun 2010 7 Jun 2011	29364124 D639025	Registered	

SIGNATURES TO THE DEBENTURE

Parent

Executed as a deed by
SUPERDRY PLC
acting by two directors or by a director and its
secretary

)
) Director
)
) Director

Chargors

Executed as a deed by
DKH RETAIL LIMITED
acting by two directors or by a director and its
secretary

)
) Director
)
) Director

Executed as a deed by
C-RETAIL LIMITED
acting by two directors or by a director and its
secretary

)
) Director
)
) Director

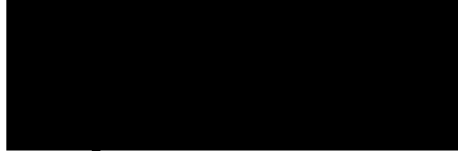
THE BANK

Signed as a deed by
 as attorney for and on behalf of
HSBC Bank Plc
 in the presence of

)
)
)
)



Jurgen TULKENS
 Authorised Signatory



NameM.G. Tulkens.....

Address ..
